



Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series

Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series

Introduction

This guide describes the Extreme Networks Command Line Interface (CLI) commands for the configuration of various features in Extreme Networks Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series.

This document provides two different ways of navigating CLI command documentation.

- [alphabetically](#) Each command is listed corresponding to the first letter of the command.
- [command mode](#) Each command mode page has a list of commands that are available in that mode. Each page is organized alphabetically for those commands in that mode.

Use the 'find-in-page' function of the browser to search for a command based on the page you are viewing. Most browsers launch 'find' using CTRL+F.

Notice

While reasonable efforts have been made to ensure that the information in this document is complete and accurate at the time of printing, Extreme Networks, Inc. assumes no liability for any errors. Extreme Networks, Inc. reserves the right to make changes and corrections to the information in this document without the obligation to notify any person or organization of such changes.

Documentation disclaimer

"Documentation" means information published in varying mediums which may include product information, operating instructions and performance specifications that are generally made available to users of products. Documentation does not include marketing materials. Extreme Networks shall not be responsible for any modifications, additions, or deletions to the original published version of Documentation unless such modifications, additions, or deletions were performed by or on the express behalf of Extreme Networks. End User agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Extreme Networks, Extreme Networks' agents, servants and employees against all claims, lawsuits, demands and judgments arising out of, or in connection with, subsequent modifications, additions or deletions to this documentation, to the extent made by End User.

Link disclaimer

Extreme Networks is not responsible for the contents or reliability of any linked websites referenced within this site or Documentation provided by Extreme Networks. Extreme Networks is not responsible for the accuracy of any information, statement or content provided on these sites and does not necessarily endorse the products, services, or information described or offered within them. Extreme Networks does not guarantee that these links will work all the time and has no control over the availability of the linked pages.

Warranty

Extreme Networks provides a limited warranty on Extreme Networks hardware and software. Refer to your sales agreement to establish the terms of the limited warranty. In addition, Extreme Networks' standard warranty language, as well as information regarding support for this product while under warranty is available to Extreme Networks customers and other parties through the Extreme Networks Support website: <http://www.extremenetworks.com/support> under the link "Policies" or such successor site as designated by Extreme Networks. Please note that if You acquired the product(s) from an authorized Extreme Networks Channel Partner outside of the United States and Canada, the warranty is provided to You by said Extreme Networks Channel Partner and not by Extreme Networks.

"Hosted Service" means an Extreme Networks hosted service subscription that You acquire from either Extreme Networks or an authorized Extreme Networks Channel Partner (as applicable) and which is described further in Hosted SAS or other service description documentation regarding the applicable hosted service. If You purchase a Hosted Service subscription, the foregoing limited warranty may not apply but You may be entitled to support services in connection with the Hosted Service as described

further in your service description documents for the applicable Hosted Service. Contact Extreme Networks or Extreme Networks Channel Partner (as applicable) for more information.

Hosted Service

THE FOLLOWING APPLIES ONLY IF YOU PURCHASE AN EXTREME NETWORKS HOSTED SERVICE SUBSCRIPTION FROM EXTREME NETWORKS OR AN EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER (AS APPLICABLE), THE TERMS OF USE FOR HOSTED SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE ON THE EXTREME NETWORKS WEBSITE, [HTTPS://extremeportal.force.com](https://extremeportal.force.com) OR SUCH SUCCESSOR SITE AS DESIGNATED BY EXTREME NETWORKS, AND ARE APPLICABLE TO ANYONE WHO ACCESSES OR USES THE HOSTED SERVICE. BY ACCESSING OR USING THE HOSTED SERVICE, OR AUTHORIZING OTHERS TO DO SO, YOU, ON BEHALF OF YOURSELF AND THE ENTITY FOR WHOM YOU ARE DOING SO (HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO INTERCHANGEABLY AS "YOU" AND "END USER"), AGREE TO THE TERMS OF USE. IF YOU ARE ACCEPTING THE TERMS OF USE ON BEHALF A COMPANY OR OTHER LEGAL ENTITY, YOU REPRESENT THAT YOU HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO BIND SUCH ENTITY TO THESE TERMS OF USE. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE SUCH AUTHORITY, OR IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO ACCEPT THESE TERMS OF USE, YOU MUST NOT ACCESS OR USE THE HOSTED SERVICE OR AUTHORIZE ANYONE TO ACCESS OR USE THE HOSTED SERVICE.

Licenses

THE SOFTWARE LICENSE TERMS AVAILABLE ON THE EXTREME NETWORKS WEBSITE, [HTTPS://extremeportal.force.com](https://extremeportal.force.com), SUCCESSOR SITE AS DESIGNATED BY EXTREME NETWORKS, \ ARE APPLICABLE TO ANYONE WHO DOWNLOADS, USES AND/OR INSTALLS EXTREME NETWORKS SOFTWARE, PURCHASED FROM EXTREME NETWORKS INC., ANY EXTREME NETWORKS AFFILIATE, OR AN EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER (AS APPLICABLE) UNDER A COMMERCIAL AGREEMENT WITH EXTREME NETWORKS OR AN EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER. UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY EXTREME NETWORKS IN WRITING, EXTREME NETWORKS DOES NOT EXTEND THIS LICENSE IF THE SOFTWARE WAS OBTAINED FROM ANYONE OTHER THAN EXTREME NETWORKS, AN EXTREME NETWORKS AFFILIATE OR AN EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER; EXTREME NETWORKS RESERVES THE RIGHT TO TAKE LEGAL ACTION AGAINST YOU AND ANYONE ELSE USING OR SELLING THE SOFTWARE WITHOUT A LICENSE. BY INSTALLING, DOWNLOADING OR USING THE SOFTWARE, OR AUTHORIZING OTHERS TO DO SO, YOU, ON BEHALF OF YOURSELF AND THE ENTITY FOR WHOM YOU ARE INSTALLING, DOWNLOADING OR USING THE SOFTWARE (HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO INTERCHANGEABLY AS "YOU" AND "END USER"), AGREE TO THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND CREATE A BINDING CONTRACT BETWEEN YOU AND EXTREME NETWORKS INC. OR THE APPLICABLE EXTREME NETWORKS AFFILIATE ("EXTREME NETWORKS").

Extreme Networks grants You a license within the scope of the license types described below. Where the order documentation does not expressly identify a license type, the applicable license will be a Designated System License as set forth below in the Designated System(s) License (DS) section as applicable. The applicable number of licenses and units of capacity for which the license is granted will be one (1), unless a different number of licenses or units of capacity is specified in the documentation or other materials available to You. "Software" means computer programs in object code, provided by Extreme Networks or an Extreme Networks Channel Partner, whether as stand-alone products, pre-installed on hardware products, and any upgrades, updates, patches, bug fixes, or modified versions thereto. "Designated Processor" means a single stand-alone computing device. "Server" means a set of Designated Processors that hosts (physically or virtually) a software application to be accessed by multiple users. "Instance" means a single copy of the Software executing at a particular time: (i) on one physical machine; or (ii) on one deployed software virtual machine ("VM") or similar deployment.

License types

Designated System(s) License (DS). End User may install and use each copy or an Instance of the Software only: 1) on a number of Designated Processors up to the number indicated in the order; or 2) up to the number of Instances of the Software as indicated in the order, Documentation, or as authorized by Extreme Networks in writing. Extreme Networks require the Designated Processor(s) to be identified in the order by type, serial number, feature key, Instance, location or other specific designation, or to be provided by End User to Extreme Networks through electronic means established by Extreme Networks specifically for this purpose.

Copyright

Except where expressly stated otherwise, no use should be made of materials on this site, the Documentation, Software, Hosted Service, or hardware provided by Extreme Networks. All content on this site, the documentation, Hosted Service, and the product provided by Extreme Networks including the selection, arrangement and design of the content is owned either by Extreme Networks or its licensors and is protected by copyright and other intellectual property laws including the sui generis rights relating to the protection of databases. You may not modify, copy, reproduce, republish, upload, post, transmit or distribute in any way any content, in whole or in part, including any code and software unless expressly authorized by Extreme Networks. Unauthorized reproduction, transmission, dissemination, storage, and or use without the express written consent of Extreme Networks can be a criminal, as well as a civil offense under the applicable law.

Virtualization

The following applies if the product is deployed on a virtual machine. Each product has its own ordering code and license types. Note, unless otherwise stated, that each Instance of a product must be separately licensed and ordered. For example, if the end

user customer or Extreme Networks Channel Partner would like to install two Instances of the same type of products, then two products of that type must be ordered.

Third-party components

“Third Party Components” mean certain software programs or portions thereof included in the Software or Hosted Service may contain software (including open source software) distributed under third party agreements (“Third Party Components”), which contain terms regarding the rights to use certain portions of the Software (“Third Party Terms”). As required, information regarding distributed Linux OS source code (for those products that have distributed Linux OS source code) and identifying the copyright holders of the Third Party Components and the Third Party Terms that apply is available in the products, Documentation or on Extreme Networks’ website at: <http://www.extremenetworks.com/support/policies/software-licensing> or such successor site as designated by Extreme Networks. The open source software license terms provided as Third Party Terms are consistent with the license rights granted in these Software License Terms, and may contain additional rights benefiting You, such as modification and distribution of the open source software. The Third Party Terms shall take precedence over these Software License Terms, solely with respect to the applicable Third Party Components to the extent that these Software License Terms impose greater restrictions on You than the applicable Third Party Terms.

The following applies if the H.264 (AVC) codec is distributed with the product. THIS PRODUCT IS LICENSED UNDER THE AVC PATENT PORTFOLIO LICENSE FOR THE PERSONAL USE OF A CONSUMER OR OTHER USES IN WHICH IT DOES NOT RECEIVE REMUNERATION TO (i) ENCODE VIDEO IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE AVC STANDARD (“AVC VIDEO”) AND/OR (ii) DECODE AVC VIDEO THAT WAS ENCODED BY A CONSUMER ENGAGED IN A PERSONAL ACTIVITY AND/OR WAS OBTAINED FROM A VIDEO PROVIDER LICENSED TO PROVIDE AVC VIDEO. NO LICENSE IS GRANTED OR SHALL BE IMPLIED FOR ANY OTHER USE. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED FROM MPEG LA, L.L.C. SEE [HTTP://WWW.MPEGLA.COM](http://www.mpegla.com).

Service Provider

THE FOLLOWING APPLIES TO EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER'S HOSTING OF EXTREME NETWORKS PRODUCTS OR SERVICES. THE PRODUCT OR HOSTED SERVICE MAY USE THIRD PARTY COMPONENTS SUBJECT TO THIRD PARTY TERMS AND REQUIRE A SERVICE PROVIDER TO BE INDEPENDENTLY LICENSED DIRECTLY FROM THE THIRD PARTY SUPPLIER. AN EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER'S HOSTING OF EXTREME NETWORKS PRODUCTS MUST BE AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY EXTREME NETWORKS AND IF THOSE HOSTED PRODUCTS USE OR EMBED CERTAIN THIRD PARTY SOFTWARE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO MICROSOFT SOFTWARE OR CODECS, THE EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER IS REQUIRED TO INDEPENDENTLY OBTAIN ANY APPLICABLE LICENSE AGREEMENTS, AT THE EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER'S EXPENSE, DIRECTLY FROM THE APPLICABLE THIRD PARTY SUPPLIER.

WITH RESPECT TO CODECS, IF THE EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER IS HOSTING ANY PRODUCTS THAT USE OR EMBED THE G.729 CODEC, H.264 CODEC, OR H.265 CODEC, THE EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THE EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL RELATED FEES AND/OR ROYALTIES. THE G.729 CODEC IS LICENSED BY SIPRO LAB TELECOM INC. SEE [WWW.SIPRO.COM/CONTACT.HTML](http://www.sipro.com/contact.html). THE H.264 (AVC) CODEC IS LICENSED UNDER THE AVC PATENT PORTFOLIO LICENSE FOR THE PERSONAL USE OF A CONSUMER OR OTHER USES IN WHICH IT DOES NOT RECEIVE REMUNERATION TO: (I) ENCODE VIDEO IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE AVC STANDARD (“AVC VIDEO”) AND/OR (II) DECODE AVC VIDEO THAT WAS ENCODED BY A CONSUMER ENGAGED IN A PERSONAL ACTIVITY AND/OR WAS OBTAINED FROM A VIDEO PROVIDER LICENSED TO PROVIDE AVC VIDEO. NO LICENSE IS GRANTED OR SHALL BE IMPLIED FOR ANY OTHER USE. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR H.264 (AVC) AND H.265 (HEVC) CODECS MAY BE OBTAINED FROM MPEG LA, L.L.C. SEE [HTTP://WWW.MPEGLA.COM](http://www.mpegla.com).

Compliance with Laws

You acknowledge and agree that it is Your responsibility for complying with any applicable laws and regulations, including, but not limited to laws and regulations related to call recording, data privacy, intellectual property, trade secret, fraud, and music performance rights, in the country or territory where the Extreme Networks product is used.

Preventing Toll Fraud

“Toll Fraud” is the unauthorized use of your telecommunications system by an unauthorized party (for example, a person who is not a corporate employee, agent, subcontractor, or is not working on your company's behalf). Be aware that there can be a risk of Toll Fraud associated with your system and that, if Toll Fraud occurs, it can result in substantial additional charges for your telecommunications services.

Security Vulnerabilities

Information about Extreme Networks’ security support policies can be found in the Global Technical Assistance Center Knowledgebase at <https://gtacknowledge.extremenetworks.com/>.

Downloading Documentation

For the most current versions of Documentation, see the Extreme Networks Support website: <http://documentation.extremenetworks.com>, or such successor site as designated by Extreme Networks.

Contact Extreme Networks Support

See the Extreme Networks Support website: <http://www.extremenetworks.com/support> for product or Hosted Service notices and articles, or to report a problem with your Extreme Networks product or Hosted Service. For a list of support telephone numbers and contact addresses, go to the Extreme Networks Support website: <http://www.extremenetworks.com/support> (or such successor site as designated by Extreme Networks), scroll to the bottom of the page, and select Contact Extreme Networks Support.

Contact Avaya Support

See the Avaya Support website: <https://support.avaya.com> for product or Hosted Service notices and articles, or to report a problem with your Avaya product or Hosted Service. For a list of support telephone numbers and contact addresses, go to the Avaya Support website: <https://support.avaya.com> (or such successor site as designated by Avaya), scroll to the bottom of the page, and select Contact Avaya Support.

Trademarks

The trademarks, logos and service marks (“Marks”) displayed in this site, the Documentation, Hosted Service(s), and product(s) provided by Extreme Networks are the registered or unregistered Marks of Extreme Networks, its affiliates, its licensors, its suppliers, or other third parties. Users are not permitted to use such Marks without prior written consent from Extreme Networks or such third party which may own the Mark. Nothing contained in this site, the Documentation, Hosted Service(s) and product(s) should be construed as granting, by implication, estoppel, or otherwise, any license or right in and to the Marks without the express written permission of Extreme Networks or the applicable third party.

Extreme Networks is a registered trademark of Extreme Networks, Inc.

All non-Extreme Networks trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Linux[®] is the registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the U.S. and other countries.

For additional information on Extreme Networks trademarks, please see: <http://www.extremenetworks.com/company/legal/>.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://www.extremenetworks.com/support)



Alphabetical command listing

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Alphabetized list of commands

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [A](#) - 14 commands
- [B](#) - 3 commands
- [C](#) - 20 commands
- [D](#) - 8 commands
- [E](#) - 25 commands
- [F](#) - 1 commands
- [H](#) - 2 commands
- [I](#) - 53 commands
- [L](#) - 19 commands
- [M](#) - 4 commands
- [P](#) - 8 commands
- [Q](#) - 25 commands
- [R](#) - 17 commands
- [S](#) - 247 commands
- [T](#) - 10 commands
- [U](#) - 1 commands
- [V](#) - 11 commands
- [W](#) - 2 commands

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command mode index

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Command mode index

The following command modes are available. Select the command mode to see a list of commands available in that mode.

- [Application configuration mode](#)
- [FastEthernet configuration mode](#)
- [Global Configuration](#)
- [Global configuration mode](#)
- [Loopback Interface configuration mode](#)
- [Privileged EXEC mode](#)
- [Privileged Executive](#)
- [User Exec mode](#)
- [User Executive](#)
- [VLAN Interface configuration mode](#)

[Back to top](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Commands starting with A

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Commands starting with A organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [adac](#)
- [adac call-server-port](#)
- [adac detection](#)
- [adac enable](#)
- [adac mac-range-table](#)
- [adac op-mode](#)
- [adac uplink-port](#)
- [adac voice-vlan](#)
- [arp](#)
- [asset-id](#)
- [auto-negotiation-advertisements](#)
- [auto-pvid](#)
- [autosave](#)
- [autotopology](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Commands starting with B

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Commands starting with B organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [banner](#)
- [blink-leds](#)
- [boot](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Commands starting with C organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [clear arp-cache](#)
- [clear ip-blocking](#)
- [clear ip forward-protocol udp counters](#)
- [clear license](#)
- [clear logging](#)
- [clear mac-address-table](#)
- [clear stack port-statistics](#)
- [clear-stats](#)
- [clear system last-exception](#)
- [cli](#)
- [clock summer-time](#)
- [clock time-zone](#)
- [configure network address](#)
- [configure network filename](#)
- [configure network load-on-boot](#)
- [configure terminal](#)
- [copy config](#)
- [copy running-config tftp](#)
- [copy sftp](#)
- [copy tftp](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)



Commands starting with D

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Commands starting with D organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [default http-port](#)
- [default slamon oper-mode](#)
- [disable](#)
- [download address](#)
- [download diag](#)
- [download image](#)
- [download no-reset](#)
- [duplex](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

Commands starting with E organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [eapol](#)
- [eapol \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [eapol guest-vlan](#)
- [eapol guest-vlan \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [eapol multihost](#)
- [eapol multihost dummy-adac-radius-requests](#)
- [eapol multihost fail-open-vlan](#)
- [eapol multihost \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [eapol multihost multivlan](#)
- [eapol multihost non-eap-mac](#)
- [eapol multihost non-eap-pwd-fmt](#)
- [eapol multihost non-eap-user-based-policies](#)
- [eapol multihost voip-vlan](#)
- [edm help-file-path](#)
- [enable](#)
- [end](#)
- [end \(Loopback Interface configuration mode\)](#)
- [end \(VLAN Interface configuration mode\)](#)
- [energy-saver \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [energy-saver \(Global configuration mode\)](#)
- [energy-saver \(Privileged EXEC mode\)](#)
- [energy-saver schedule](#)
- [exit](#)
- [exit \(Loopback Interface configuration mode\)](#)
- [exit \(VLAN Interface configuration mode\)](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)



Commands starting with F

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Commands starting with F organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [flowcontrol](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Commands starting with H

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Commands starting with H organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [help](#)
- [http-port](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

Commands starting with I organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [igmp last-member-query-interval](#)
- [igmp query-interval](#)
- [igmp query-max-response](#)
- [igmp send-query](#)
- [install](#)
- [interface FastEthernet](#)
- [interface loopback](#)
- [interface vlan](#)
- [ip address](#)
- [ip address \(VLAN Interface configuration mode\)](#)
- [ip arp-inspection](#)
- [ip arp-inspection](#)
- [ip arp-inspection \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [ip blocking mode](#)
- [ip bootp](#)
- [ip default-gateway](#)
- [ip dhcp client lease](#)
- [ip dhcp-relay](#)
- [ip dhcp-relay \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [ip dhcp-relay \(VLAN Interface configuration mode\)](#)
- [ip dhcp-server enable](#)
- [ip dhcp-server lease](#)
- [ip dhcp-server option-3](#)
- [ip dhcp-server option-6](#)
- [ip dhcp-server pool](#)
- [ip dhcp-snooping](#)
- [ip dhcp-snooping](#)
- [ip dhcp-snooping vlan](#)
- [ip directed-broadcast](#)
- [ip domain-name](#)
- [ip forward-protocol](#)
- [ip forward-protocol udp \(VLAN Interface configuration mode\)](#)
- [ip igmp](#)
- [ip igmp flush vlan](#)
- [ip igmp mrouter](#)
- [ip igmp proxy](#)
- [ip igmp robust-value](#)
- [ip igmp router-alert](#)
- [ip igmp snooping](#)
- [ip igmp snooping](#)
- [ip igmp version](#)
- [ip igmp \(VLAN Interface configuration mode\)](#)
- [ip mgmt](#)
- [ipmgr](#)
- [ip name-server](#)
- [ip route](#)
- [ip routing](#)
- [ip routing \(VLAN Interface configuration mode\)](#)
- [ipv6](#)
- [ipv6 address](#)

- [ipv6 default-gateway](#)
- [ipv6 interface](#)
- [ipv6 neighbor](#)
- [i-sid](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

Commands starting with L organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [lcp aggregation](#)
- [lcp clear-stats](#)
- [lcp key](#)
- [lcp key \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [lcp mode](#)
- [lcp priority](#)
- [lcp system-priority](#)
- [lcp timeout-time](#)
- [lldp](#)
- [lldp \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [lldp location-identification \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [lldp med-network-policies](#)
- [lldp tx-tlv](#)
- [lldp tx-tlv dot3](#)
- [lldp tx-tlv med](#)
- [lldp tx-tlv vendor-specific \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [lldp vendor-specific \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [logging](#)
- [logout](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)



Commands starting with M

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Commands starting with M organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [mac-address-table](#)
- [mac-security](#)
- [mac-security \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [mlt](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Commands starting with P

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Commands starting with P organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [password](#)
- [ping](#)
- [poe](#)
- [poe poe-limit \(for PoE+ units\)](#)
- [poe poe-limit \(for PoE units\)](#)
- [poe poe-priority](#)
- [poe poe-shutdown](#)
- [port-mirroring](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Commands starting with Q

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Commands starting with Q organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [qos acl-assign](#)
- [qos action](#)
- [qos agent aq-mode](#)
- [qos agent nvram-delay](#)
- [qos agent reset-default](#)
- [qos agent statistics-tracking](#)
- [qos classifier](#)
- [qos classifier-block](#)
- [qos clear-stats](#)
- [qos egressmap](#)
- [qos if-action-extension](#)
- [qos if-assign](#)
- [qos if-assign \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [qos if-group](#)
- [qos if-queue-shaper](#)
- [qos if-shaper](#)
- [qos ingressmap](#)
- [qos ip-acl](#)
- [qos ip-element](#)
- [qos l2-acl](#)
- [qos l2-element](#)
- [qos meter](#)
- [qos policy](#)
- [qos queue-set-assignment](#)
- [qos system-element](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)



Commands starting with R

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Commands starting with R organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [radius accounting](#)
- [radius dynamic-server](#)
- [radius reachability](#)
- [radius-server](#)
- [radius use-management-ip](#)
- [rate-limit](#)
- [rear-ports mode](#)
- [reload](#)
- [renew](#)
- [renumber](#)
- [restore](#)
- [rmon alarm](#)
- [rmon event](#)
- [rmon history](#)
- [rmon stats](#)
- [run ipoffice](#)
- [run vs](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

Commands starting with S organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [save](#)
- [show adac](#)
- [show adac detection](#)
- [show adac interface](#)
- [show adac mac-range-table](#)
- [show application slamon agent](#)
- [show arp \(Privileged EXEC mode\)](#)
- [show arp-table](#)
- [show arp \(User Exec mode\)](#)
- [show auto-negotiation-advertisements](#)
- [show auto-negotiation-capabilities](#)
- [show auto-pvid](#)
- [show autosave](#)
- [show autotopology](#)
- [show banner](#)
- [show boot](#)
- [show cli](#)
- [show clock](#)
- [show config-network](#)
- [show cpu-utilization](#)
- [show eapol](#)
- [show edm help-file-path](#)
- [show energy-saver](#)
- [show energy-saver savings](#)
- [show energy-saver schedule](#)
- [show environmental](#)
- [show fa \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show fa \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show flash \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show flash \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show http-port](#)
- [show interfaces](#)
- [show ip arp-inspection interface](#)
- [show ip arp-inspection \(Privileged EXEC mode\)](#)
- [show ip arp-inspection \(User Exec mode\)](#)
- [show ip arp-proxy](#)
- [show ip default-ttl](#)
- [show ip dhcp](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay counters](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay fwd-path](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay interface](#)
- [show ip dhcp-server leases](#)
- [show ip dhcp-server pool](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping binding](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping interface](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping vlan](#)
- [show ip directed-broadcast](#)

- [show ip dns](#)
- [show ip forward-protocol](#)
- [show ip igmp cache](#)
- [show ip igmp group](#)
- [show ip igmp group-ext](#)
- [show ip igmp interface](#)
- [show ip igmp router-alert](#)
- [show ip igmp snooping](#)
- [show ip mgmt](#)
- [show ipmgr](#)
- [show ip netstat](#)
- [show ip \(Privileged EXEC mode\)](#)
- [show ip route](#)
- [show ip routing](#)
- [show ip source](#)
- [show ip \(User Exec mode\)](#)
- [show ipv6 address](#)
- [show ipv6 address interface](#)
- [show ipv6 default-gateway](#)
- [show ipv6 default-routers](#)
- [show ipv6 destinationcache](#)
- [show ipv6 global](#)
- [show ipv6 interface](#)
- [show ipv6 mld-host-cache](#)
- [show ipv6 nd interface](#)
- [show ipv6 nd-prefix interface](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor](#)
- [show ipv6 tcp](#)
- [show ipv6 udp](#)
- [show ip verify](#)
- [show lacp aggr](#)
- [show lacp debug](#)
- [show lacp key](#)
- [show lacp port](#)
- [show lacp stats](#)
- [show lacp system](#)
- [show lldp local-sys-data](#)
- [show lldp med-network-policies](#)
- [show lldp mgmt-sys-data](#)
- [show lldp neighbor](#)
- [show lldp neighbor-mgmt-addr](#)
- [show lldp pdu-tlv-size](#)
- [show lldp port](#)
- [show lldp rx-stats](#)
- [show lldp stats](#)
- [show lldp tx-stats](#)
- [show lldp tx-tlv](#)
- [show lldp vendor-specific](#)
- [show logging](#)
- [show mac-address-table address](#)
- [show mac-address-table aging-time](#)
- [show mac-address-table mlt](#)
- [show mac-address-table port](#)
- [show mac-address-table vid](#)
- [show mac-security](#)
- [show memory-utilization](#)
- [show mlt](#)
- [show password](#)
- [show poe-main-status](#)
- [show poe-port-status](#)
- [show poe-power-measurement](#)
- [show port-mirroring](#)
- [show port-statistics](#)
- [show qos acl-assign](#)
- [show qos action](#)

- [show qos agent](#)
- [show qos capability](#)
- [show qos classifier](#)
- [show qos classifier-block](#)
- [show qos diag](#)
- [show qos egressmap](#)
- [show qos if-action-extension](#)
- [show qos if-assign](#)
- [show qos if-group](#)
- [show qos if-shaper](#)
- [show qos ingressmap](#)
- [show qos ip-acl](#)
- [show qos ip-element](#)
- [show qos l2-acl](#)
- [show qos l2-element](#)
- [show qos meter](#)
- [show qos policy](#)
- [show qos port](#)
- [show qos queue-set](#)
- [show qos queue-set-assignment](#)
- [show qos statistics](#)
- [show qos system-element](#)
- [show radius](#)
- [show radius accounting](#)
- [show radius dynamic-server](#)
- [show radius reachability](#)
- [show radius-server](#)
- [show radius use-management-ip](#)
- [show rate-limit](#)
- [show rmon alarm](#)
- [show rmon ethernet history](#)
- [show rmon ethernet packets](#)
- [show rmon ethernet statistics](#)
- [show rmon event](#)
- [show rmon history](#)
- [show rmon stats](#)
- [show running-config](#)
- [show slpp-guard](#)
- [show snmp-server](#)
- [show snmp](#)
- [show spanning-tree](#)
- [show spanning-tree bpdu-filtering](#)
- [show spanning-tree rstp](#)
- [show spanning-tree rstp port](#)
- [show ssh](#)
- [show stack](#)
- [show stack-info](#)
- [show stack-monitor](#)
- [show storm-control](#)
- [show sys-info](#)
- [show system](#)
- [show tacacs](#)
- [show tech](#)
- [show telnet](#)
- [show telnet-access](#)
- [show terminal](#)
- [show tftp-server](#)
- [show vlacp](#)
- [show vlan configcontrol](#)
- [show vlan dhcp-relay](#)
- [show vlan id](#)
- [show vlan igmp](#)
- [show vlan interface](#)
- [show vlan ip](#)
- [show vlan mgmt](#)

- [show vlan multicast](#)
- [show vlan summary](#)
- [show vlan type](#)
- [show vlan voice-vlan](#)
- [show web-server](#)
- [shutdown](#)
- [shutdown \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [slamon agent](#)
- [slamon agent-comm-port](#)
- [slamon agent ip address](#)
- [slamon agent port](#)
- [slamon cli](#)
- [slamon cli enable](#)
- [slamon cli-timeout](#)
- [slamon cli-timeout-mode](#)
- [slamon cli-timeout-mode enable](#)
- [slamon ntr](#)
- [slamon oper-mode](#)
- [slamon oper-mode enable](#)
- [slamon refuse-server-tests](#)
- [slamon rtp](#)
- [slamon server-bypass](#)
- [slamon server ip address](#)
- [slamon server port](#)
- [slpp-guard](#)
- [slpp-guard ethertype](#)
- [snmp-server bootstrap](#)
- [snmp-server community](#)
- [snmp-server contact](#)
- [snmp-server disable](#)
- [snmp-server enable](#)
- [snmp-server host](#)
- [snmp-server location](#)
- [snmp-server name](#)
- [snmp-server notification-control](#)
- [snmp-server notify-filter](#)
- [snmp-server user](#)
- [snmp-server view](#)
- [snmp enable](#)
- [snmp server primary](#)
- [snmp server secondary](#)
- [snmp sync-interval](#)
- [snmp sync-now](#)
- [spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance](#)
- [spanning-tree bpdu-filtering](#)
- [spanning-tree bpdu-filtering \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [spanning-tree cost-calc-mode](#)
- [spanning-tree forward-time <4-30>](#)
- [spanning-tree hello-time <1-10>](#)
- [spanning-tree max-age <6-40>](#)
- [spanning-tree mode](#)
- [spanning-tree multicast-address](#)
- [spanning-tree port-mode](#)
- [spanning-tree priority](#)
- [spanning-tree rstp](#)
- [speed](#)
- [stack auto-unit-replacement](#)
- [stack auto-unit-replacement config](#)
- [stack auto-unit-replacement-image](#)
- [stack auto-unit-replacement remove-mac-address](#)
- [stack forced-mode](#)
- [stack-monitor](#)
- [stack reboot-on-failure](#)
- [stack retry-count](#)
- [storm-control all](#)

- [storm-control broadcast](#)
- [storm-control multicast](#)
- [storm-control unicast](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Commands starting with T

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Commands starting with T organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [tacacs accounting](#)
- [tacacs authorization](#)
- [tacacs server](#)
- [tacacs switch](#)
- [telnet](#)
- [telnet-access](#)
- [terminal](#)
- [tftp-server](#)
- [trace](#)
- [traceroute](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Commands starting with U

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Commands starting with U organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [I](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [username](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [I](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Commands starting with V

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Commands starting with V organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [I](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [vlacp](#)
- [vlacp \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [vlan configcontrol](#)
- [vlan create](#)
- [vlan delete](#)
- [vlan igmp](#)
- [vlan members](#)
- [vlan mgmt](#)
- [vlan name](#)
- [vlan ports](#)
- [vlan voice-vlan](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [I](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Commands starting with W

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Commands starting with W organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [web-server](#)
- [write](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Application configuration mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Application configuration mode

D

- [default slamon oper-mode](#)

S

- [slamon agent-comm-port](#)
- [slamon agent ip address](#)
- [slamon agent port](#)
- [slamon cli enable](#)
- [slamon cli-timeout](#)
- [slamon cli-timeout-mode enable](#)
- [slamon ntr](#)
- [slamon oper-mode enable](#)
- [slamon refuse-server-tests](#)
- [slamon rtp](#)
- [slamon server-bypass](#)
- [slamon server ip address](#)
- [slamon server port](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

FastEthernet configuration mode

A

- [adac](#)
- [adac detection](#)
- [auto-negotiation-advertisements](#)

C

- [clear ip-blocking](#)
- [clear stack port-statistics](#)
- [clear-stats](#)
- [clear system last-exception](#)

D

- [duplex](#)

E

- [eapol \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [eapol guest-vlan \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [eapol multihost \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [eapol multihost non-eap-mac](#)
- [energy-saver \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)

F

- [flowcontrol](#)

I

- [ip arp-inspection \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [ip dhcp-relay \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)

L

- [lACP aggregation](#)
- [lACP clear-stats](#)
- [lACP key \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [lACP mode](#)
- [lACP priority](#)
- [lACP timeout-time](#)
- [lldp \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [lldp location-identification \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [lldp med-network-policies](#)
- [lldp tx-tlv](#)
- [lldp tx-tlv dot3](#)
- [lldp tx-tlv med](#)
- [lldp tx-tlv vendor-specific \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [lldp vendor-specific \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)

M

- [mac-security \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)

P

- [poe poe-limit \(for PoE+ units\)](#)
- [poe poe-limit \(for PoE units\)](#)
- [poe poe-priority](#)
- [poe poe-shutdown](#)

Q

- [qos if-assign \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [qos if-queue-shaper](#)
- [qos if-shaper](#)

S

- [show slpp-guard](#)
- [shutdown \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [slamon agent](#)
- [slamon cli](#)
- [slamon cli-timeout-mode](#)
- [slamon oper-mode](#)
- [slpp-guard](#)
- [spanning-tree bpdu-filtering \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)
- [speed](#)

V

- [vlacp \(FastEthernet configuration mode\)](#)



Global Configuration

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Global Configuration

I

- [i-sid](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Global configuration mode

A

- [adac call-server-port](#)
- [adac enable](#)
- [adac mac-range-table](#)
- [adac op-mode](#)
- [adac uplink-port](#)
- [adac voice-vlan](#)
- [arp](#)
- [asset-id](#)
- [auto-pvid](#)
- [autosave](#)
- [autotopology](#)

B

- [banner](#)

C

- [cli](#)
- [clock summer-time](#)
- [clock time-zone](#)

D

- [default http-port](#)

E

- [eapol](#)
- [eapol guest-vlan](#)
- [eapol multihost](#)
- [eapol multihost dummy-adac-radius-requests](#)
- [eapol multihost fail-open-vlan](#)
- [eapol multihost multivlan](#)
- [eapol multihost non-eap-pwd-fmt](#)
- [eapol multihost non-eap-user-based-policies](#)
- [eapol multihost voip-vlan](#)
- [enable](#)
- [end](#)
- [energy-saver \(Global configuration mode\)](#)
- [energy-saver schedule](#)

H

- [http-port](#)

I

- [interface FastEthernet](#)
- [interface loopback](#)

- [interface vlan](#)
- [ip address](#)
- [ip arp-inspection](#)
- [ip arp-inspection](#)
- [ip blocking mode](#)
- [ip bootp](#)
- [ip default-gateway](#)
- [ip dhcp client lease](#)
- [ip dhcp-relay](#)
- [ip dhcp-server enable](#)
- [ip dhcp-server lease](#)
- [ip dhcp-server option-3](#)
- [ip dhcp-server option-6](#)
- [ip dhcp-snooping](#)
- [ip dhcp-snooping](#)
- [ip dhcp-snooping vlan](#)
- [ip directed-broadcast](#)
- [ip domain-name](#)
- [ip forward-protocol](#)
- [ip igmp](#)
- [ip mgmt](#)
- [ipmgr](#)
- [ip name-server](#)
- [ip route](#)
- [ip routing](#)
- [ipv6](#)
- [ipv6 address](#)
- [ipv6 default-gateway](#)
- [ipv6 neighbor](#)

L

- [lACP key](#)
- [lACP system-priority](#)
- [lldp](#)
- [logging](#)

M

- [mac-address-table](#)
- [mac-security](#)
- [mlt](#)

P

- [password](#)
- [poe](#)
- [port-mirroring](#)

Q

- [qos acl-assign](#)
- [qos action](#)
- [qos agent aq-mode](#)
- [qos agent nvram-delay](#)
- [qos agent reset-default](#)
- [qos agent statistics-tracking](#)
- [qos classifier](#)
- [qos classifier-block](#)
- [qos clear-stats](#)
- [qos egressmap](#)
- [qos if-action-extension](#)
- [qos if-assign](#)
- [qos if-group](#)
- [qos ingressmap](#)
- [qos ip-acl](#)

- [qos ip-element](#)
- [qos l2-acl](#)
- [qos l2-element](#)
- [qos meter](#)
- [qos policy](#)
- [qos queue-set-assignment](#)
- [qos system-element](#)

R

- [radius accounting](#)
- [radius dynamic-server](#)
- [radius reachability](#)
- [radius-server](#)
- [radius use-management-ip](#)
- [rate-limit](#)
- [rear-ports mode](#)
- [renumber](#)
- [rmon alarm](#)
- [rmon event](#)
- [rmon history](#)
- [rmon stats](#)

S

- [slpp-guard ethertype](#)
- [snmp-server bootstrap](#)
- [snmp-server community](#)
- [snmp-server contact](#)
- [snmp-server disable](#)
- [snmp-server enable](#)
- [snmp-server host](#)
- [snmp-server location](#)
- [snmp-server name](#)
- [snmp-server notification-control](#)
- [snmp-server notify-filter](#)
- [snmp-server user](#)
- [snmp-server view](#)
- [snmp enable](#)
- [snmp server primary](#)
- [snmp server secondary](#)
- [snmp sync-interval](#)
- [snmp sync-now](#)
- [spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance](#)
- [spanning-tree bpdu-filtering](#)
- [spanning-tree cost-calc-mode](#)
- [spanning-tree forward-time <4-30>](#)
- [spanning-tree hello-time <1-10>](#)
- [spanning-tree max-age <6-40>](#)
- [spanning-tree mode](#)
- [spanning-tree multicast-address](#)
- [spanning-tree port-mode](#)
- [spanning-tree priority](#)
- [spanning-tree rstp](#)
- [stack auto-unit-replacement](#)
- [stack auto-unit-replacement-image](#)
- [stack forced-mode](#)
- [stack-monitor](#)
- [stack reboot-on-failure](#)
- [stack retry-count](#)
- [storm-control all](#)
- [storm-control broadcast](#)
- [storm-control multicast](#)
- [storm-control unicast](#)

T

- [tacacs accounting](#)
- [tacacs authorization](#)
- [tacacs server](#)
- [tacacs switch](#)
- [telnet-access](#)
- [tftp-server](#)

U

- [username](#)

V

- [vlacp](#)
- [vlan configcontrol](#)
- [vlan create](#)
- [vlan delete](#)
- [vlan igmp](#)
- [vlan members](#)
- [vlan mgmt](#)
- [vlan name](#)
- [vlan ports](#)
- [vlan voice-vlan](#)

W

- [web-server](#)



Loopback Interface configuration mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Loopback Interface configuration mode

E

- [end \(Loopback Interface configuration mode\)](#)
- [exit \(Loopback Interface configuration mode\)](#)

I

- [ipv6 interface](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Privileged EXEC mode

B

- [blink-leds](#)
- [boot](#)

C

- [clear arp-cache](#)
- [clear ip forward-protocol udp counters](#)
- [clear license](#)
- [clear logging](#)
- [clear mac-address-table](#)
- [configure network address](#)
- [configure network filename](#)
- [configure network load-on-boot](#)
- [configure terminal](#)
- [copy config](#)
- [copy running-config tftp](#)
- [copy sftp](#)
- [copy tftp](#)

D

- [disable](#)
- [download address](#)
- [download diag](#)
- [download image](#)
- [download no-reset](#)

E

- [energy-saver \(Privileged EXEC mode\)](#)

I

- [install](#)
- [ip igmp flush vlan](#)

R

- [reload](#)
- [renew](#)
- [restore](#)
- [run ipoffice](#)

S

- [save](#)
- [show adac](#)
- [show adac detection](#)
- [show adac interface](#)
- [show adac mac-range-table](#)

- [show application slamon agent](#)
- [show arp \(Privileged EXEC mode\)](#)
- [show auto-negotiation-advertisements](#)
- [show auto-negotiation-capabilities](#)
- [show autosave](#)
- [show autotopology](#)
- [show banner](#)
- [show cli](#)
- [show clock](#)
- [show config-network](#)
- [show eapol](#)
- [show edm help-file-path](#)
- [show environmental](#)
- [show http-port](#)
- [show ip arp-inspection \(Privileged EXEC mode\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay](#)
- [show ip dhcp-server leases](#)
- [show ip dhcp-server pool](#)
- [show ip igmp cache](#)
- [show ip igmp group](#)
- [show ip igmp group-ext](#)
- [show ip igmp interface](#)
- [show ip igmp router-alert](#)
- [show ip igmp snooping](#)
- [show ipmgr](#)
- [show ip \(Privileged EXEC mode\)](#)
- [show ip source](#)
- [show ipv6 address](#)
- [show ipv6 address interface](#)
- [show ipv6 default-gateway](#)
- [show ipv6 default-routers](#)
- [show ipv6 destinationcache](#)
- [show ipv6 global](#)
- [show ipv6 interface](#)
- [show ipv6 mld-host-cache](#)
- [show ipv6 nd interface](#)
- [show ipv6 nd-prefix interface](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor](#)
- [show ipv6 tcp](#)
- [show ipv6 udp](#)
- [show ip verify](#)
- [show lacp aggr](#)
- [show lacp debug](#)
- [show lacp key](#)
- [show lacp port](#)
- [show lacp stats](#)
- [show lacp system](#)
- [show logging](#)
- [show mac-address-table address](#)
- [show mac-address-table aging-time](#)
- [show mac-address-table mlt](#)
- [show mac-address-table port](#)
- [show mac-address-table vid](#)
- [show mac-security](#)
- [show mlt](#)
- [show poe-main-status](#)
- [show poe-port-status](#)
- [show poe-power-measurement](#)
- [show port-mirroring](#)
- [show port-statistics](#)
- [show qos acl-assign](#)
- [show qos action](#)
- [show qos agent](#)
- [show qos capability](#)
- [show qos classifier](#)

- [show qos classifier-block](#)
- [show qos diag](#)
- [show qos egressmap](#)
- [show qos if-action-extension](#)
- [show qos if-assign](#)
- [show qos if-group](#)
- [show qos if-shaper](#)
- [show qos ingressmap](#)
- [show qos ip-acl](#)
- [show qos ip-element](#)
- [show qos l2-acl](#)
- [show qos l2-element](#)
- [show qos meter](#)
- [show qos policy](#)
- [show qos port](#)
- [show qos queue-set](#)
- [show qos queue-set-assignment](#)
- [show qos statistics](#)
- [show qos system-element](#)
- [show radius](#)
- [show radius-server](#)
- [show rate-limit](#)
- [show rmon alarm](#)
- [show rmon ethernet history](#)
- [show rmon ethernet packets](#)
- [show rmon ethernet statistics](#)
- [show rmon event](#)
- [show rmon history](#)
- [show rmon stats](#)
- [show running-config](#)
- [show snmp-server](#)
- [show snmp](#)
- [show spanning-tree bpdu-filtering](#)
- [show spanning-tree rstp](#)
- [show spanning-tree rstp port](#)
- [show ssh](#)
- [show stack](#)
- [show stack-info](#)
- [show stack-monitor](#)
- [show storm-control](#)
- [show sys-info](#)
- [show system](#)
- [show tacacs](#)
- [show tech](#)
- [show telnet](#)
- [show telnet-access](#)
- [show terminal](#)
- [show tftp-server](#)
- [show vlacp](#)
- [show vlan configcontrol](#)
- [show vlan dhcp-relay](#)
- [show vlan id](#)
- [show vlan igmp](#)
- [show vlan interface](#)
- [show vlan ip](#)
- [show vlan mgmt](#)
- [show vlan multicast](#)
- [show vlan summary](#)
- [show vlan type](#)
- [show vlan voice-vlan](#)
- [show web-server](#)
- [shutdown](#)
- [stack auto-unit-replacement config](#)
- [stack auto-unit-replacement remove-mac-address](#)

T

- [trace](#)

W

- [write](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Privileged Executive

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Privileged Executive

S

- [show fa \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show flash \(Privileged Executive\)](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

User Exec mode

E

- [edm help-file-path](#)
- [exit](#)

H

- [help](#)

L

- [logout](#)

P

- [ping](#)

R

- [run vs](#)

S

- [show arp-table](#)
- [show arp \(User Exec mode\)](#)
- [show auto-pvid](#)
- [show boot](#)
- [show cpu-utilization](#)
- [show energy-saver](#)
- [show energy-saver savings](#)
- [show energy-saver schedule](#)
- [show interfaces](#)
- [show ip arp-inspection interface](#)
- [show ip arp-inspection \(User Exec mode\)](#)
- [show ip arp-proxy](#)
- [show ip default-ttl](#)
- [show ip dhcp](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay counters](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay fwd-path](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay interface](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping binding](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping interface](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping vlan](#)
- [show ip directed-broadcast](#)
- [show ip dns](#)
- [show ip forward-protocol](#)
- [show ip mgmt](#)
- [show ip netstat](#)
- [show ip route](#)
- [show ip routing](#)
- [show ip \(User Exec mode\)](#)

- [show lldp local-sys-data](#)
- [show lldp med-network-policies](#)
- [show lldp mgmt-sys-data](#)
- [show lldp neighbor](#)
- [show lldp neighbor-mgmt-addr](#)
- [show lldp pdu-tlv-size](#)
- [show lldp port](#)
- [show lldp rx-stats](#)
- [show lldp stats](#)
- [show lldp tx-stats](#)
- [show lldp tx-tlv](#)
- [show lldp vendor-specific](#)
- [show memory-utilization](#)
- [show password](#)
- [show radius accounting](#)
- [show radius dynamic-server](#)
- [show radius reachability](#)
- [show radius use-management-ip](#)
- [show spanning-tree](#)

T

- [telnet](#)
- [terminal](#)
- [traceroute](#)



User Executive

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

User Executive

S

- [show fa \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show flash \(User Executive\)](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

VLAN Interface configuration mode

E

- [end \(VLAN Interface configuration mode\)](#)
- [exit \(VLAN Interface configuration mode\)](#)

I

- [igmp last-member-query-interval](#)
- [igmp query-interval](#)
- [igmp query-max-response](#)
- [igmp send-query](#)
- [ip address \(VLAN Interface configuration mode\)](#)
- [ip dhcp-relay \(VLAN Interface configuration mode\)](#)
- [ip forward-protocol udp \(VLAN Interface configuration mode\)](#)
- [ip igmp mrouter](#)
- [ip igmp proxy](#)
- [ip igmp robust-value](#)
- [ip igmp router-alert](#)
- [ip igmp snooping](#)
- [ip igmp version](#)
- [ip igmp \(VLAN Interface configuration mode\)](#)
- [ip routing \(VLAN Interface configuration mode\)](#)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

adac

Modifies ADAC port settings.

Syntax

- `adac [port <LINE>] {[enable] [tagged-frames-pvid (<1-4094>| no-change)] [tagged-frames-tagging (tag-all|tag-pvid-only|untag-pvid-only|no-change)] }`
- `default adac [enable] [port <LINE> tagged-frames-pvid enable] [port <LINE> tagged-frames-tagging enable]`
- `no adac [enable] [port <LINE> enable]`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable auto-detection on ports.
<code>port <LINE></code>	Ports to which to apply the ADAC configuration.
<code>tagged-frames-pvid {<1-4094> [no-change]}</code>	Sets Tagged-Frames PVID on the port or ports listed. Use no-change to keep the current setting.
<code>tagged-frames-tagging {no-change tag-all tag-pvid-only untag-pvid-only}</code>	Set the tagging to be configured for telephony ports in Tagged Frames operating mode.



Command: adac call-server-port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

adac call-server-port

Set call server port(s) range

Syntax

- `adac call-server-port <LINE>`
- `default adac call-server-port`
- `no adac call-server-port`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	Set call server port(s) range

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

adac detection

Enables detection mechanisms on ports.

Syntax

- `adac detection [port <LINE>] {[mac] [lldp]}`
- `default adac detection [port <LINE>] {[mac] [lldp]}`
- `no adac detection [port <LINE>] {[mac] [lldp]}`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
lldp	Enable 802.1ab-based detection on ports.
mac	Enable MAC-based detection on ports.
port <LINE>	Port number(s) for which to change settings.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

adac enable

Enable adac on the port or ports listed.

Syntax

- `adac enable [op-mode] [voice-vlan <1-4094>] [uplink-port <LINE>] [call-server-port <LINE>]`
- `default adac enable [voice-vlan] [uplink-port] [call-server-port]`
- `no adac enable [voice-vlan] [uplink-port] [call-server-port]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>call-server-port <LINE></code>	Set call server port(s) range
<code>op-mode</code>	Set ADAC operation mode
<code>uplink-port <LINE></code>	Set uplink port(s) range
<code>voice-vlan <1-4094></code>	Set Voice-VLAN

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

adac mac-range-table

Add new supported MAC address range

Syntax

- `adac mac-range-table low-end <H.H.H> high-end <H.H.H>`
- `default adac mac-range-table`
- `no adac mac-range-table low-end <H.H.H> high-end <H.H.H>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><H.H.H></code>	MAC Address to add (i.e. H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx)
<code>high-end</code>	High end of the MAC address range to add
<code>low-end</code>	Low end of the MAC address range to add

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

adac op-mode

Set ADAC operation mode

Syntax

- `adac op-mode {tagged-frames | untagged-frames-advanced | untagged-frames-basic} [voice-vlan <1-4094>] [uplink-port <LINE>] [call-server-port <LINE>]`
- `default adac op-mode [voice-vlan] [uplink-port] [call-server-port]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>call-server-port <LINE></code>	Set call server port(s) range
<code>tagged-frames</code>	IP phones send tagged frames
<code>untagged-frames-advanced</code>	IP phones send untagged frames and Voice-VLAN is created
<code>untagged-frames-basic</code>	IP phones send untagged frames and Voice-VLAN is not created
<code>uplink-port <LINE></code>	Set uplink port(s) range
<code>voice-vlan <1-4094></code>	Set Voice-VLAN

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

adac uplink-port

Set uplink port(s) range

Syntax

- `adac uplink-port <LINE> [call-server-port <LINE>]`
- `default adac uplink-port [call-server-port]`
- `no adac uplink-port [call-server-port]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><LINE></code>	Uplink port(s) range
<code>call-server-port <LINE></code>	Call server port(s) range

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: adac voice-vlan

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

adac voice-vlan

Set Voice-VLAN ID

Syntax

- `adac voice-vlan <1-4094> [uplink-port <LINE>] [call-server-port <LINE>]`
- `default adac voice-vlan [uplink-port] [call-server-port]`
- `no adac voice-vlan [uplink-port] [call-server-port]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-4094></code>	Voice-VLAN ID
<code>call-server-port <LINE></code>	Set call server port(s) range
<code>uplink-port <LINE></code>	Set uplink port(s) range

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

arp

Configure a static ARP entry

Syntax

- `arp {<A.B.C.D> <H.H.H> <WORD> id <1-4094> | timeout <5-360>}`
- `default arp timeout`
- `no arp {A.B.C.D}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><A.B.C.D></code>	IP addr of ARP entry
<code><H.H.H></code>	MAC addr of ARP entry (i.e. H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx)
<code><WORD></code>	unit/port
<code>id <1-4094></code>	VLAN ID to apply ARP entry for
<code>timeout <5-360></code>	time for the entry to exist

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

asset-id

Configure the Asset-ID

Syntax

- `asset-id {stack <WORD> | unit <1-8> <WORD>| <WORD>}`
- `default asset-id {stack | unit <1-8>}`
- `no asset-id {stack | unit <1-8>}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	Asset-ID of this unit
stack <WORD>	Asset-ID for the Stack
unit <1-8>	Asset-ID for specific unit in the Stack

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

auto-negotiation-advertisements

Configures auto-negotiation advertisement settings.

Syntax

- `auto-negotiation-advertisements` [[10-full] [10-half] [100-full] [100-half] [1000-full] [asymm-pause-frame] [pause-frame]]
- `default auto-negotiation-advertisements` [port <LINE>]
- `no auto-negotiation-advertisements` [port <LINE>]

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>1000-full</code>	Advertise 1000Mbps full-duplex.
<code>100-full</code>	Advertise 100Mbps half-duplex.
<code>100-half</code>	Advertise 100Mbps full-duplex.
<code>10-full</code>	Advertise 10Mbps half-duplex.
<code>10-half</code>	Advertise 10Mbps full-duplex.
<code>asymm-pause-frame</code>	Advertise use of asymmetric pause frames half-duplex.
<code>none</code>	Do not advertise anything during auto-negotiation.
<code>port <LINE></code>	Select port for operation.



Command: auto-pvid

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

auto-pvid

Enable Auto-PVID (for all ports)

Syntax

- auto-pvid
- no auto-pvid

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

autosave

Change autosave settings

Syntax

- `autosave enable`
- `default autosave enable`
- `no autosave enable`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable autosave

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

autotopology

Enable the autotopology protocol

Syntax

- autotopology
- default autotopology
- no autotopology

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode



Command: banner

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

banner

Set custom banner info

Syntax

- banner {<1-19> <LINE> | custom | disabled | static}
- no banner

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-19> <LINE>	Custom banner line number
custom	Use custom banner
disabled	Skip banner display
static	Use static banner

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

blink-leds

Blink the LEDs on the display panel to identify the unit

Syntax

- `blink-leds [unit <1-8>] { time <1-10> | off}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>off</code>	Stop blinking the LEDs
<code>time <1-10></code>	How long to blink the LEDs
<code>unit <1-8></code>	Unit number

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

boot

Reset the switch/stack

Syntax

- `boot [default unit <1-8> | unit <1-8>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>default</code>	Reboot the stack/switch and use the factory default configurations
<code>unit <1-8></code>	Specifies the unit number to be rebooted on the switch/stack



Command: clear arp-cache

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

clear arp-cache

Clear the Layer 3 ARP cache

Syntax

- clear arp-cache

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

clear ip-blocking

Clears the Layer 3 IP blocking state.

Syntax

- clear ip-blocking

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: clear ip forward-protocol udp counters

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

clear ip forward-protocol udp counters

Clears UDP broadcast counters.

Syntax

- `clear ip forward-protocol udp counters <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	Clear counters for specific VLAN.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

clear license

Clear licenses

Syntax

- `clear license {<1-10>|all}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-10>	Specify an individual license with the designated number.
all	Delete all installed licenses.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

clear logging

Clear log messages (with no parameters, from DRAM only)

Syntax

- clear logging [non-volatile <critical> <serious>|nv|volatile <critical> <informational> <serious>]

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
critical	Clear critical log messages.
informational	Clear informational log messages.
non-volatile	Clear log messages from NVRAM.
nv	Clear log messages from NVRAM and DRAM.
serious	Clear serious log messages.
volatile	Clear log messages from DRAM.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

clear mac-address-table

Flush addresses from Mac Address Table

Syntax

- clear mac-address-table [address <H.H.H>] [interface {FastEthernet <LINE> | mlt <1-6> | vlan <1-4094>}]

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-4094>	Vlan to be flushed out.
address <H.H.H>	Flush a single MAC Address.
interface {FastEthernet <LINE> mlt <1-6> vlan <1-4094>}	Flush MAC Addresses of a specific interface.
mlt <1-6>	Trunk to be flushed out.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

clear stack port-statistics

Clears the stack port counters.

Syntax

- `clear stack port-statistics [unit <1-8>]`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>unit <1-8></code>	Specifies the unit in the stack.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

clear-stats

Clears the port counter

Syntax

- clear-stats port <LINE>

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
port <port-list>	Selects a port to clear the port counter

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

clear system last-exception

Clears last software exception information.

Syntax

- `clear system last-exception [unit] { <1-8> | all }`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-8>	Clear last software exception for a specified unit.
all	All units.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

cli

Modify session settings

Syntax

- cli { [timestamp enable] | [password [{read-only | read-write} <WORD>] | [{serial | telnet} {local | none | radius | tacacs }]] }
- default cli timestamp enable
- no cli timestamp enable

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	password
local	Use local password.
none	Disable password.
password	Modify CLI passwords
radius	Use RADIUS password authentication.
read-only	Modify read-only password
read-write	Modify read-write password
serial	Enable/disable serial port password
tacacs	Use TACACS+ AAA services
telnet	Enable/disable telnet, ssh and web password
timestamp	Enable show timestamp

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

clock summer-time

Configure the system to automatically switch to summer time (daylight saving time)

Syntax

- `clock summer-time { [recurring <1-5 | Last > <Day> <Month> <hh:mm> <1-5 | Last > <Day> <Month> <hh:mm> <1-1440>] | [<WPRD> date <1-31> <Month> <1999-2099> hh:mm <1-31> <Month> <1999-2099> hh:mm <-840 - 840>]}`
- `default clock summer-time recurring`
- `no clock summer-time recurring`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-1440>	Number of minutes to add/subtract during summer-time recurring
<1-31>	Day of the month, when summer time starts/ends
<1-5>	Week of the month when the summer-time recurring starts/ends
<1990-2099>	Year when summer time starts/ends
<-840 - 840>	Number of minutes to add/subtract during summer time
<WORD>	Set time zone acronym containing at most 4 chars (for example 'PDT' for Pacific Daylight Time) to be displayed when summer time is in effect.
date	Indicates that summer time should start on the first specific date listed in the command and end the second specific date in the command
day	Day of the week when summer-time recurring starts/ends (Monday, Tuesday etc)
hh:mm	Time in hours and minutes when summer-time recurring starts
last	Select the last day which will be specified of the month for summer-time starts/ends
month	Month when summer-time recurring starts/ends (January, February etc)
recurring	Specify the summer-time dates which recur every year.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

clock time-zone

Set local time zone

Syntax

- `clock time-zone <WORD> <-12 - 13> <0-59>`
- `no clock time-zone`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><0-59></code>	Minutes difference from UTC (0, 15, 30 or 45)
<code><-12 - 13></code>	Hours difference from UTC
<code><WORD></code>	Set time zone acronym containing at most 4 chars

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: configure network address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

configure network address

Specify address of TFTP server

Syntax

- `configure network address {A.B.C.D | <WORD>} filename <word>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{A.B.C.D}	TFTP Server IP address
<WORD>	TFTP Server IPv6 address
filename <word>	Specify filename of config file

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

configure network filename

Specify filename of config file

Syntax

- `configure network filename <WORD> address {<A.B.C.D> | word}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{<A.B.C.D> word}	TFTP Server IP address or TFTP Server IPv6 address
<WORD>	Config file name
address	Specify address of TFTP server

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: configure network load-on-boot

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

configure network load-on-boot

Specify settings for loading config file at boot time

Syntax

- `configure network load-on-boot` {[disable] [use-config] [filename <word>] address {A.B.C.D | <WORD>} filename <word>} | use-bootp

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{A.B.C.D}	TFTP Server IP address
<WORD>	TFTP Server IPv6 address
address {A.B.C.D <WORD>}	Specify address of TFTP server
disable	Disable loading of config file at boot time
filename <word>	Specify filename of config file
use-bootp	Load config file at boot time using BOOTP
use-config	Load config file at boot time using configured parameters

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

configure terminal

Configure from the terminal

Syntax

- `configure terminal`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

copy config

Copy to local NV storage

Syntax

- `copy config [nvram|tftp address <ipv4 or ipv6> filename <filename>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>nvram</code>	Copy to local NV storage
<code>tftp address <ipv4 or ipv6> filename <filename></code>	Specify the IP or IPv6 address to be copied on the TFTP server

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

copy running-config tftp

Copy to TFTP server

Syntax

- copy running-config tftp [verbose] [module [802.1ab] [aaur] [adac] [arp-inspection] [asset-id] [aur] [banner] [brouter] [cfm] [core] [dhcp-relay] [dhcp-snooping] [eap] [energy-saver] [igmp] [interface] [ip] [ip-source-guard] [ipfix] [ipmgr] [ipv6] [l3] [l3-protocols] [lacp] [link-state] [logging] [mac-security] [mlt] [poe] [port-mirroring] [qos] [rate-limit] [rmon] [rtc] [slamon] [slpp] [snmp] [spbm] [stack] [stkmon] [stp] [vlacp] [vlan]] filename <file-name> address {A.B.C.D | <WORD>}

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<file-name>	Config file name on TFTP server
802.1ab	Copy 802.1ab configuration
A.B.C.D	TFTP server IP address
aaur	Copy AAUR configuration
adac	Copy ADAC configuration
address	Specify address of the TFTP server
arp-inspection	Copy ARP Inspection configuration
asset-id	Copy Asset ID configuration
aur	Copy AUR configuration
banner	Copy Custom Banner configuration
brouter	Copy Brouter configuration
cfm	Copy CFM configuration
core	Copy Core configuration
dhcp-relay	Copy DHCP Relay configuration
dhcp-snooping	Copy DHCP Snooping configuration
eap	Copy EAP configuration
energy-saver	Copy Energy Saver configuration
filename	Specify filename in which to store configuration on TFTP server

igmp	Copy IGMP configuration
interface	Copy Interface configuration
ip	Copy IP configuration
ipfix	Copy IPFIX configuration
ipmgr	Copy IP Manager configuration
ip-source-guard	Copy IP Source Guard configuration
ipv6	Copy IPV6 configuration
l3	Copy L3 configuration
l3-protocols	Copy L3 Protocols configuration
lacp	Copy LACP configuration
link-state	Copy Link State Tracking configuration
logging	Copy System Logging configuration
mac-security	Copy MAC Security configuration
mlt	Copy MLT configuration
module	Copy configuration of an application
poe	Copy PoE configuration
port-mirroring	Copy Port Mirroring configuration
qos	Copy QoS configuration
rate-limit	Copy Rate Limiting configuration
rmon	Copy RMON configuration
rtc	Copy RTC configuration
slamon	Copy SLAMon configuration
slpp	Copy SLPP configuration
snmp	Copy SNMP configuration
spbm	Copy SPBM configuration
stack	Copy Stack configuration
stkmon	Copy Stack Monitor configuration
stp	Copy STP configuration
verbose	Copy entire configuration (defaults and non-defaults)
vlacp	Copy VLACP configuration
vlan	Copy VLAN configuration
WORD	TFTP server IPv6 address



Command: copy sftp

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

copy sftp

Copy configuration from SFTP server

Syntax

- `copy sftp`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

copy tftp

Copy license from TFTP server

Syntax

- `copy tftp config [address <A.B.C.D>|<WORD>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>config <ipv4 or ipv6> filename <filename></code>	Specify address of the TFTP server to copy to local configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: default http-port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

default http-port

Restore to default the TCP port on which web server will listen

Syntax

- default http-port

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: default slamon oper-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

default slamon oper-mode

Disables the SLA Monitor agent. If you disable the agent, it does not respond to discover packets from a server. If you disable the agent because of resource concerns, consider changing the server configuration instead, to alter the test frequency or duration, or the number of targets.

Syntax

- `default slamon oper-mode`

Default

Disabled

Command mode

Application configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: disable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

disable

Turn off privileged commands

Syntax

- disable

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

download address

Specify IP address of TFTP server

Syntax

- download address [<A.B.C.D>|<WORD>]

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<ipv4 or ipv6>	Specify IP address of TFTP server
<ipv4 or ipv6> diag <filename>	Specifies the diagnostics image file name to be downloaded
<ipv4 or ipv6> image <filename>	Specifies the software image to be downloaded
<ipv4 or ipv6> image-if-newer <filename>	The image name to be donloaded if it is newer version of the software image

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

download diag

Specify diagnostics image file name

Syntax

- `download diag [<WORD> no-reset]`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><filename></code>	Specifies the diagnostics image file name to be downloaded
<code><filename> no-reset</code>	Does not reset the switch after downloading the specified image file

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: download image

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

download image

Specify software image

Syntax

- `download image [<WORD> no-reset]`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: download no-reset

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

download no-reset

Do not reset the switch after downloading

Syntax

- download no-reset

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

duplex

Configure duplex mode of a port

Syntax

- `duplex[auto|full|half|port <port-list>]`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
auto	Automatically detect duplex mode
full	Configures Half-duplex mode
half	Configures Full-duplex mode
port	Select port for operation

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

eapol

Enable/Disable EAPOL protocol

Syntax

- `default eapol`
- `eapol disable | enable`
- `no eapol`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>disable enable</code>	Disable/enable EAPOL protocol
<code>init</code>	Reinitiates EAP authentication.
<code>port <LINE></code>	Specifies the ports to configure for EAPOL.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

eapol (FastEthernet configuration mode)

Modifies EAPOL-based security parameters.

Syntax

- eapol [port <portlist>] [init] [status {authorized|unauthorized| auto}] [traffic-control {in-out|in}] [re-authentication {enable| disable}] [re-authentication-period <1-604800>] [re-authenticate] [quiet-interval <0-65535>] [supplicant-timeout <1-65535>] [server-timeout <1-65535>] [max-request <1-10>]

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
max-request <1-10>	Enter the number of times to retry sending packets to supplicant.
quiet-interval <0-65535>	Enter the desired number of seconds between an authentication failure and the start of a new authentication attempt.
re-authenticate	Specifies an immediate reauthentication. NonEAP clients are not reauthenticated even if reauthentication is enabled on the port.
reauthentication enable disable	Enables or disables reauthentication for EAPOL clients.
reauthentication-period <1-604800>	Enter the desired number of seconds between reauthentication attempts.
server-timeout <1-65535>	Specifies a waiting period for response from the server. Enter the number of seconds to wait; range is 1 to 65535.
status {authorized unauthorized auto}	Specifies the EAP status of the port (authorized — port is always authorized; unauthorized — port is always unauthorized; auto — port authorization status depends on the result of the EAP authentication).
supplicant-timeout <1-65535>	Specifies a waiting period for response from supplicant for all EAP packets except EAP Request/Identity packets. Enter the number of seconds to wait.
traffic-control {in-out in}	Sets the level of traffic control (in-out — if EAP authentication fails, both ingressing and egressing traffic are blocked; in — if EAP authentication fails, only ingressing traffic is blocked).

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

eapol guest-vlan

Set guest-vlan

Syntax

- `default eapol guest-vlan [enable] vid <1-4094>`
- `eapol guest-vlan [enable] vid <1-4094>`
- `no eapol guest-vlan enable`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable guest-vlan
<code>vid <1-4094></code>	guest-vlan ID



Command: eapol guest-vlan (FastEthernet configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

eapol guest-vlan (FastEthernet configuration mode)

Sets guest-vlan.

Syntax

- default eapol guest-vlan [port <LINE>] [enable] [vid]
- eapol guest-vlan [port <LINE>] {enable|vid {<1-4094>|global}}
- no eapol [port<LINE>] enable

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enable guest-vlan.
port <LINE>	Port number on which to enable EAPOL.
vid { <1-4094> global }	Guest-vlan ID.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

eapol multihost

Set EAPOL multihost settings of port

Syntax

- default eapol multihost [allow-non-eap-enable] [radius-non-eap-enable] [auto-non-eap-mhsa-enable] [non-eap-phone-enable] [use-radius-assigned-vlan] [use-most-recent-radius-vlan] [non-eap-use-radius-assigned-vlan] [eap-packet-mode] [eap-protocol-enable] [non-eap-reauthentication-enable] [block-different-radius-assigned-vlan] [adac-non-eap-enable]
- eapol multihost [allow-non-eap-enable] [radius-non-eap-enable] [auto-non-eap-mhsa-enable] [non-eap-phone-enable] [use-radius-assigned-vlan] [use-most-recent-radius-vlan] [non-eap-use-radius-assigned-vlan] [eap-packet-mode { multicast | unicast }] [eap-protocol-enable] [non-eap-reauthentication-enable] [block-different-radius-assigned-vlan] [adac-non-eap-enable]
- no eapol multihost [allow-non-eap-enable] [radius-non-eap-enable] [auto-non-eap-mhsa-enable] [non-eap-phone-enable] [use-radius-assigned-vlan] [use-most-recent-radius-vlan] [non-eap-use-radius-assigned-vlan] [eap-protocol-enable] [non-eap-reauthentication-enable] [block-different-radius-assigned-vlan] [adac-non-eap-enable]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
adac-non-eap-enable	Allow authentication of Non-EAP Phones using ADAC
allow-non-eap-enable	Control of non-EAP clients (MAC addresses)
auto-non-eap-mhsa-enable	Allow auto-auth of non-EAP clients
block-different-radius-assigned-vlan	Block clients with different RADIUS Assigned VLAN
eap-packet-mode	Select type of packet used for initial eap request for ids
eap-protocol-enable	Enable EAP protocol on port
non-eap-phone-enable	Allow non-eap phone clients
non-eap-reauthentication-enable	Enable re-authentication for non-EAP clients
non-eap-use-radius-assigned-vlan	Allow the use of VLAN IDs assigned by RADIUS for non-EAP clients
radius-non-eap-enable	Enable RADIUS authentication of non-eap clients

use-most-recent-radius-vlan

Allow the use of most recent RADIUS vlan

use-radius-assigned-vlan

Allow the use of VLAN IDs assigned by RADIUS

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: eapol multihost dummy-adac-radius-requests

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

eapol multihost dummy-adac-radius-requests

Set dummy radius request status

Syntax

- `default eapol multihost dummy-adac-radius-requests enable`
- `eapol multihost dummy-adac-radius-requests enable`
- `no eapol multihost dummy-adac-radius-requests enable`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enable dummy request for ADAC non-eap clients

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: eapol multihost fail-open-vlan

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

eapol multihost fail-open-vlan

Set fail-open-vlan

Syntax

- `default eapol multihost fail-open-vlan [enable] [vid <1-4094>] continuity-mode enable`
- `eapol multihost fail-open-vlan [enable] [vid <1-4094>] continuity-mode enable`
- `no eapol multihost fail-open-vlan [enable] continuity-mode enable`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>continuity-mode</code>	Enable fail-open-vlan continuity-mode
<code>enable</code>	Enable fail-open-vlan
<code>vid <1-4094></code>	fail-open-vlan ID

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: eapol multihost (FastEthernet configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

eapol multihost (FastEthernet configuration mode)

Sets EAPOL multihost settings.

Syntax

- default eapol multihost [port <LINE>] [enable] [mac-max] [eap-mac-max] [non-eap-mac-max] [allow-non-eap-enable] [radius-non-eap-enable] [auto-non-eap-mhsa-enable] [non-eap-phone-enable] [use-radius assigned-vlan] [eap-packet-mode] [use-most-recent-radius-vlan] [non-eap-use-radius-assigned-vlan]
- eapol multihost [port <LINE>] {[adac-non-eap-enable] [allow-non-eap-enable] [auto-non-eap-mhsa-enable] [block-different-radius-assigned-vlan] [eap-mac-max <1-32>] [eap-packet-mode {multicast | unicast}] [eap-protocol-enable] [enable] [mac-max <1-64>] [non-eap-mac-max <1-32>] [non-eap-phone-enable] [non-eap-use-radius-assigned-vlan] [radius-non-eap-enable] [use-most-recent-radius-vlan] [use-radius-assigned-vlan]}
- no eapol multihost [port <LINE>] [enable] [allow-non-eap-enable] [radius-non-eap-enable] [auto-non-eap-mhsa-enable] [non-eap-phone-enable] [use-radius-assigned-vlan] [non-eap-use-radius-assigned-vlan] [use-most-recent-radius-vlan]

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
radius-non-eap-enable	Enable RADIUS authentication of non-eap clients.
adac-non-eap-enable	Allow authentication of Non-EAP Phones using ADAC.
allow-non-eap-enable	Control of non-EAP clients (MAC addresses).
auto-non-eap-mhsa-enable	Allow auto-auth of non-EAP clients.
block-different-radius-assigned-vlan	Block clients with different RADIUS Assigned VLAN.
eap-mac-max <1-32>	Maximum number of EAP-authentication MAC addresses allowed.
eap-packet-mode {multicast unicast}	Send initial EAP requests multicast or unicast.
eap-protocol-enable	Enable EAP protocol on port.
enable	Enables multihost support for EAPOL.
mac-max <1-64>	Maximum clients per port.

non-eap-mac-max <1-32>	Maximum number of non-EAP-authentication MAC addresses allowed.
non-eap-phone-enable	Allow non-eap phone clients.
non-eap-use-radius-assigned-vlan	Allow the use of VLAN IDs assigned by RADIUS for non-EAP clients.
port <LINE>	Port number on which to apply EAPOL settings.
use-most-recent-radius-vlan	Allow the use of most recent RADIUS vlan.
use-radius-assigned-vlan	Allow the use of VLAN IDs assigned by RADIUS.



Command: eapol multihost multivlan

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

eapol multihost multivlan

Set EAPOL multihost multiVlan

Syntax

- `default eapol multihost multivlan enable`
- `eapol multihost multivlan enable`
- `no eapol multihost multivlan enable`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enable multiVLAN functionality with MHMA mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: eapol multihost non-eap-mac

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

eapol multihost non-eap-mac

Sets the maximum number of non-EAP-authentication MAC addresses allowed.

Syntax

- `default eapol multihost non-eap-mac [port <portlist>] <H.H.H>`
- `eapol multihost non-eap-mac [port <portlist>] <H.H.H>`
- `no eapol multihost non-eap-mac [port <portlist>] <H.H.H>`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<H.H.H>	The MAC address of the allowed non EAPOL host.
port <portlist> <H.H.H>	The list of ports on which you want to allow the specified non EAPOL hosts.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

eapol multihost non-eap-pwd-fmt

Set bits in RADIUS non-EAPOL password format

Syntax

- `default eapol multihost non-eap-pwd-fmt { [padding] [ip-addr] [mac-addr] [port-number] key] | key-string }`
- `eapol multihost non-eap-pwd-fmt { [[padding | no-padding] [ip-addr] [mac-addr] [port-number] key] | key-string <LINE> }`
- `no eapol multihost non-eap-pwd-fmt { [padding] [ip-addr] [mac-addr] [port-number] key] | key-string }`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	Non-EAP Password key
ip-addr	Set IP Address bit
key	Use the key for Non-EAP Password
key-string	Enter Non-EAP Password Key
mac-addr	Set MAC Address bit
no-padding	Use dots only to separate fields in password
padding	Use dots for every missing parameters
port-number	Set Port Number bit



Command: eapol multihost non-eap-user-based-policies

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

eapol multihost non-eap-user-based-policies

Enable non-EAPOL user-based policies

Syntax

- `default eapol multihost non-eap-user-based-policies [enable] filter-on-mac enable`
- `eapol multihost non-eap-user-based-policies [enable] filter-on-mac enable`
- `no eapol multihost non-eap-user-based-policies [enable] filter-on-mac enable`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable non-EAPOL user-based policies
<code>filter-on-mac enable</code>	Enable UBP filtering based on non-EAPOL MAC address

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

eapol multihost voip-vlan

Set voip-vlan

Syntax

- `default eapol multihost voip-vlan <1-5> [enable] vid`
- `eapol multihost voip-vlan <1-5> [enable] vid <1-4094>`
- `no eapol multihost voip-vlan <1-5> enable`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-5></code>	Number of voip vlan
<code>enable</code>	Enable voip-vlan
<code>vid <1-4094></code>	voip-vlan ID

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

edm help-file-path

Set the EDM help file path

Syntax

- edm help-file-path

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
WORD	Specifies the EDM help file path

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: enable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

enable

Turn on privileged commands

Syntax

- enable

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: end

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

end

Exit from configure mode

Syntax

- end

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: end (Loopback Interface configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

end (Loopback Interface configuration mode)

Exit from interface configure mode

Syntax

- end

Default

None

Command mode

Loopback Interface configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: end (VLAN Interface configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

end (VLAN Interface configuration mode)

Exit from interface configure mode.

Syntax

- end

Default

None

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: energy-saver (FastEthernet configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

energy-saver (FastEthernet configuration mode)

Configures per-port energy saver settings.

Syntax

- [default] [no] energy-saver [enable] [port <portlist> enable]

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enable energy saving.
port <LINE>	Specify list of ports.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: energy-saver (Global configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

energy-saver (Global configuration mode)

Configure global energy saver settings

Syntax

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: energy-saver (Privileged EXEC mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

energy-saver (Privileged EXEC mode)

Manually activate or deactivate energy saver

Syntax

- energy-saver {activate | deactivate}

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
activate	Manually activate energy saver
deactivate	Manually deactivate energy saver

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

energy-saver schedule

Configure energy saver activation/deactivation schedule

Syntax

- default energy-saver schedule { { sunday | monday | tuesday | wednesday | thursday | friday | saturday | weekday | weekend } <hh:mm>
- energy-saver schedule { { sunday | monday | tuesday | wednesday | thursday | friday | saturday | weekday | weekend } <hh:mm> {activate | deactivate} }
- no energy-saver schedule { { sunday | monday | tuesday | wednesday | thursday | friday | saturday | weekday | weekend } <hh:mm>

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
activate	Activate event
deactivate	Deactivate event
friday	Configure schedule entry for Friday
hh:mm Set	the hour and minutes
monday	Configure schedule entry for Monday
saturday	Configure schedule entry for Saturday
sunday	Configure schedule entry for Sunday
thursday	Configure schedule entry for Thursday
tuesday	Configure schedule entry for Tuesday
wednesday	Configure schedule entry for Wednesday
weekday	Configure schedule entries for weekdays
weekend	Configure schedule entries for weekends



Command: exit

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

exit

Exit from configure mode

Syntax

- exit

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: exit (Loopback Interface configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

exit (Loopback Interface configuration mode)

Exit from loopback interface configuration mode

Syntax

- exit

Default

None

Command mode

Loopback Interface configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: exit (VLAN Interface configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

exit (VLAN Interface configuration mode)

Exit from interface configuration mode.

Syntax

- exit

Default

None

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: flowcontrol

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

flowcontrol

Configure flow control mode of a port

Syntax

- `default flowcontrol [port <portlist>]`
- `flowcontrol [port <LINE>] {asymmetric | symmetric | auto | disable}`
- `no flowcontrol [port <portlist>]`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>asymmetric</code>	Asymmetric mode
<code>auto</code>	Automatically detect flowcontrol mode
<code>disable</code>	Disable flow control
<code>port</code>	Select port for operation
<code>symmetric</code>	Symmetric mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: help

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

help

Description of the interactive help system

Syntax

- help {commands mode { application | config | current | exec | ifconfig | interface { Ethernet | vlan } | privExec } | modes

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
application	Show commands available in Application Configuration Mode
commands	Show commands available
config	Show commands available in Global Configuration Mode
current	Show commands available in current configuration mode
exec	Show commands available in executive mode
ifconfig	Show commands available in Interface Configuration Mode
interface	Show commands available in Interface Configuration Modes
mode	Show commands available on specific mode
modes	Show available modes
privExec	Show commands available in Privileged Executive Mode



Command: http-port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

http-port

Set the TCP port on which web server will listen

Syntax

- `http-port <1024-65535>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1024-65535></code>	Specifies the http port number

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

igmp last-member-query-interval

Sets the maximum response time (in tenths of a second) that is inserted into group-specific queries that are sent in response to leave group messages.

Syntax

- [default] ip igmp last-member-query-interval <0-255>

Default

10

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
[default]	Sets the last member query interval to the default value of 10.
<0-255>	Specifies the last member query interval value in 1/10 of a second. Values range from 0 to 255. Extreme Networks recommends that you configure this parameter to values higher than 3. If a fast leave process is not required, Extreme Networks recommends values above 10.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

igmp query-interval

Sets the frequency (in seconds) at which host query packets are transmitted on the VLAN.

Syntax

- [default] ip igmp query-interval <1-65535>

Default

125

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
[default]	Sets the query interval to the default value of 125 seconds
<1-65535>	Specifies the query interval value. Values range from 1 to 65535 seconds.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

igmp query-max-response

Sets the maximum response time (in tenths of a second) that is advertised in IGMPv2 general queries on the VLAN.

Syntax

- [default] ip igmp query-max-response <0-255>

Default

100

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
[default]	Sets the maximum query response time to the default value of 100.
<0-255>	Specifies the maximum query response time value in 1/10 of a second. Values range from 0 to 255.



Command: igmp send-query

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

igmp send-query

Enables or disables IGMP send query on a snoop-enabled VLAN.

Syntax

- [default] [no] ip igmp send-query

Default

None

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: install

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

install

Quick Install & Setup Script

Syntax

- `install`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: interface FastEthernet

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

interface FastEthernet

Interface configuration mode IEEE 802.3

Syntax

- interface FastEthernet <LINE>

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	Specifies a port number for interface configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: interface loopback

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

interface loopback

Loopback interface

Syntax

- `interface loopback <1-16>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-16>	Interface ID value

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: interface vlan

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

interface vlan

Layer 3 IP VLAN

Syntax

- `interface vlan <1-4094>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

ip address

Set switch/stack IP address

Syntax

- `default ip address <source>`
- `ip address { [[stack | switch] {A.B.C.D} [netmask {A.B.C.D}] [default-gateway {A.B.C.D}]] | [source {bootp-always | bootp-last-address | bootp-when-needed | configured-address | dhcp-always | dhcp-last-address | dhcp-when-needed} | [unit <1-8> {A.B.C.D}] }`
- `no ip address { stack | switch | unit <1-8> }`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><source></code>	Restore default BootP/DHCP settings
<code>A.B.C.D</code>	IP address
<code>bootp-always</code>	Always use the bootp server
<code>bootp-last-address</code>	Use the last time bootp server
<code>bootp-when-needed</code>	Use bootp server when needed
<code>configured-address</code>	User-configured IP address
<code>default-gateway {A.B.C.D}</code>	set default-gateway address
<code>dhcp-always</code>	Always use the DHCP server
<code>dhcp-last-address</code>	Use the last time DHCP server
<code>dhcp-when-needed</code>	Use DHCP client when needed
<code>netmask {A.B.C.D}</code>	The subnet mask
<code>source</code>	BootP/DHCP mode
<code>stack</code>	The address of the stack
<code>switch</code>	To set the IP address of local unit
<code>unit <1-8> {A.B.C.D}</code>	To set the IP address of another unit in a stack



Command: ip address (VLAN Interface configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip address (VLAN Interface configuration mode)

Assigns an IP addr to a vlan.

Syntax

Default

None

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip arp-inspection

Enable ARP inspection

Syntax

- ip arp-inspection vlan <1-4094>
- ip arp-inspection vlan <1-4094>
- no ip arp-inspection vlan <1-4094>

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
vlan <1-4094>	Configure ARP inspection VLANs

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: ip arp-inspection (FastEthernet configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip arp-inspection (FastEthernet configuration mode)

Specify whether a particular port or range of ports is trusted (ARP traffic is not subject to dynamic ARP inspection) or untrusted (ARP traffic is subject to dynamic ARP inspection).

Syntax

- `default ip arp-inspection port <LINE>`
- `ip arp-inspection [port <LINE>] {trusted|untrusted}`

Default

untrusted

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: ip blocking mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip blocking mode

Configure the Layer 3 IP blocking mode

Syntax

- ip blocking mode [full|none]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: ip bootp

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip bootp

Config BOOTP services

Syntax

- `ip bootp server [always|default-ip|disable|last]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: ip default-gateway

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip default-gateway

Specify default gateway (if not routing IP)

Syntax

- `ip default-gateway <A.B.C.D>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: ip dhcp client lease

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip dhcp client lease

Configure DHCP lease time

Syntax

- ip dhcp client lease <10-4294967295>[days <1-49710> | hours <1-1193046> | minutes <1-71582788> | weeks <1-7101>]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip dhcp-relay

Enable DHCP relay

Syntax

- `default ip dhcp-relay {max-frame | option82}`
- `ip dhcp-relay {fwd-path <agent-ip> <dhcp-ip> {disable | enable | mode <bootp | bootp-dhcp | dhcp>}} | max-frame <576-1536> | option82}`
- `no ip dhcp-relay {fwd-path <agent-ip> <dhcp-ip> | option82}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>bootp</code>	set DHCP server mode to BOOTP only
<code>bootp-dhcp</code>	set DHCP server mode to both BOOTP and DHCP
<code>dhcp</code>	set DHCP server mode to DHCP only
<code>disable</code>	disable this forwarder path
<code>enable</code>	enable this forwarder path
<code>fwd-path <agent-ip> <dhcp-ip></code>	Configure DHCP relay forward path
<code>max-frame <576-1536></code>	Set the maximum length for which option82 is added to DHCP packets for relay
<code>mode</code>	set DHCP mode supported by this forwarder path
<code>option82</code>	Enable option 82 for DHCP Relay



Command: ip dhcp-relay (FastEthernet configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip dhcp-relay (FastEthernet configuration mode)

Assign an Option 82 for DHCP Relay subscriber Id to a port.

Syntax

- default ip dhcp-relay option82-subscriber-id
- ip dhcp-relay [port <LINE>] option82-subscriber-id <WORD>
- no ip dhcp-relay option82-subscriber-id

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
option82-subscriber-id <WORD>	Specifies the DHCP Option 82 subscriber Id for the port. Value is a character string between 0 and 64 characters.
port <LINE>	Specify list of ports.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip dhcp-relay (VLAN Interface configuration mode)

Configures DHCP relay for a vlan.

Syntax

- [no] ip dhcp-relay [broadcast] [min-sec <min-sec>] [mode {bootp | dhcp | bootp_dhcp}] [option82]
- default ip dhcp-relay option82
- ip dhcp-relay clear-counters

Default

None

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
broadcast	Enables the broadcast of DHCP reply packets to the DHCP clients on this VLAN interface
min-sec <minsec>	Indicates the min-sec value. The switch immediately forwards a BootP/DHCP packet if the secs field in the BootP/DHCP packet header is greater than the configured min-sec value; otherwise, the packet is dropped. Range is 0-65535. The default is 0.
mode {bootp dhcp bootp_dhcp}	Specifies the type of DHCP packets this VLAN supports: bootp - Supports BootP only; dhcp - Supports DHCP only; bootp_dhcp - Supports both BootP and DHCP.
option82	Enables Option 82 for DHCP relay on a VLAN.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip dhcp-server enable

Enable the DHCP server

Syntax

- default ip dhcp-server enable lease option-3 option-6
- ip dhcp-server enable lease [days <0-49710>] [hours <0-23>] [minutes <0-59>] [infinite] [option-3 {A.B.C.D}] [option-6 {A.B.C.D}]
- no ip dhcp-server enable lease [option-3 {A.B.C.D}] [option-6 {A.B.C.D}]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
days <0-49710>	Number of days the lease is active
hours <0-23>	Number of hours the lease time is active
infinite	Infinite lease time
lease	Configure global lease time
minutes <0-59>	Number of minutes the lease time is active
option-3 <A.B.C.D>	Configure global list of routers
option-6 <A.B.C.D>	Configure global list of DNS servers

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip dhcp-server lease

Configure global lease time

Syntax

- default ip dhcp-server lease option-3 option-6
- ip dhcp-server lease [days <0-49710>] [hours <0-23>] [minutes <0-59>] [infinite] [option-3 {A.B.C.D}] [option-6 {A.B.C.D}]
- no ip dhcp-server lease [option-3 {A.B.C.D}] [option-6 {A.B.C.D}]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
days <0-49710>	Number of days the lease is active
hours <0-23>	Number of hours the lease time is active
infinite	Infinite lease time
minutes <0-59>	Number of minutes the lease time is active
option-3 <A.B.C.D>	Configure global list of routers
option-6 <A.B.C.D>	Configure global list of DNS servers

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip dhcp-server option-3

Configure global list of routers

Syntax

- `default ip dhcp-server option-3 option-6`
- `ip dhcp-server option-3 {A.B.C.D} [option-6 {A.B.C.D}]`
- `no ip dhcp-server option-3 {A.B.C.D} [option-6 {A.B.C.D}]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<A.B.C.D>	IP address
option-6 <A.B.C.D>	Configure global list of DNS servers

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip dhcp-server option-6

Configure global list of DNS servers

Syntax

- `default ip dhcp-server option-6`
- `ip dhcp-server option-6 {A.B.C.D}`
- `no ip dhcp-server option-6 {A.B.C.D}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<A.B.C.D>	IP address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip dhcp-server pool

Create/modify a DHCP server pool

Syntax

- `default ip dhcp-server pool <poolName> lease option-1 {option-120 | option-150 | option-176 | option-241 | option-242 | option-3 | option-43 | option-6}`
- `ip dhcp-server pool <poolName> [host <A.B.C.D><xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx> | range <A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D>] | [option-60<WORD>] | [lease { {[days <1-49710>} [hours <0-23>] [minutes <0-59>]} | infinite]} | [option-1 {<0-32> | <A.B.C.D> }] | [option-43 <WORD>] | [option-3 <ipv4AddrList>] | [option-6 <ipv4AddrList>] | [option-120 <ipv4AddrList>|<DNSName>] | [option-150 <ipv4AddrList>] | [option-176 {[mcipadd <ipv4AddrList>] [mcport <1-65535>] [tftp-servers <ipv4AddrList>][[l2qvlan <0-4096>] [vlantest <0-180>] | [l2qaud <0-7> [l2qsig <0-7>]]}] | [option-241 <parametersList>] | [option-242 {[mcipadd <ipv4AddrList>] | [httpsrvr <ipv4AddrList>] | [httpport <1-65535>]}]`
- `no ip dhcp-server pool <poolName> lease option-1 {option-120 | option-150 | option-176 | option-241 | option-242 | option-3 | option-43 | option-6}`

Default

None

Command mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
host	Static IP allocation
httpport	HTTP Port
httpsrvr	List of HTTP Servers
l2qaud	L2 audio priority
l2qsig	L2 signaling priority
l2qvlan	802.1q vlan id
lease	Pool's lease time
mcipadd	List of gatekeeper IP addresses
mcipadd	List of gatekeeper IP addresses
mcport	UDP port for RAS registration
option-1	Configure client's subnetmask
option-120	Configure list of SIP servers
option-150	Configure list of TFTP servers

option-176	Configure IP phone option-176 parameters
option-241	Configure IP phone option-241 parameters
option-242	Configure IP phones option-242 parameters
option-3	Configure list of routers
option-6	Configure DNS servers
option-60	Vendor class identifier option
range	Dynamic IP address allocation
tftp-servers	List of TFTP servers
vlan-test	Number of seconds before returning to previous voice vlan



Command: ip dhcp-snooping

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip dhcp-snooping

Configure DHCP snooping settings

Syntax

- `ip dhcp-snooping binding <1-4094>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip dhcp-snooping vlan

Configure DHCP snooping VLANs

Syntax

- `ip dhcp-snooping vlan <1-4094> option82`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-4094></code>	Configure DHCP snooping VLANs
<code><1-4094> option82</code>	Enable option 82 for DHCP snooping

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip directed-broadcast

Enabled directed broadcast forwarding

Syntax

- ip directed-broadcast enable

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enable IP directed broadcast

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip domain-name

Configure DNS domain name

Syntax

- ip domain-name <LINE>

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	DNS domain name

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip forward-protocol

Configure broadcast forwarding

Syntax

- ip forward-protocol udp { <1-65535> <WORD> | portfwddlist <1-128> <1-65535> <A.B.C.D> <name> }
- no ip forward-protocol udp { <1-65535> | portfwddlist <1-128> <1-65535> <A.B.C.D> }

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-128>	Enter ID of list of ports to forward
<1-65535>	Enter UDP port to forward
<A.B.C.D>	Enter IP Destination for the UDP port
<WORD>	Protocol name
name	Enter name of the list
portfwddlist	Set a port forwarding list
udp	Configure UDP broadcast forwarding

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip forward-protocol udp (VLAN Interface configuration mode)

Associates a UDP forwarding list with a VLAN interface.

Syntax

- [no] ip forward-protocol udp [vlan <vid>] [portfwdlist <forward_list>] [broadcastmask <bcast_mask>] [maxttl <max_ttl>]
- default ip forward-protocol udp [vlan <vid>] [broadcastmask] [maxttl]

Default

None

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<bcast_mask>	Specifies the 32-bit mask used by the selected VLAN interface to make forwarding decisions based on the destination IP address of the incoming UDP broadcast traffic. If you do not specify a broadcast mask value, the switch uses the mask of the interface to which the forwarding list is attached.
<forward_list>	Specifies the ID of the UDP forwarding list to attach to the selected VLAN interface.
<max_ttl>	Specifies the timet-to-live (TTL) value inserted in the IP headers of the forwarded UDP packets coming out of the selected VLAN interface. If you do not specify a TTL value, the default value (4) is used.
<vid>	Specifies the VLAN ID on which to attach the UDP forwarding list. This parameter is optional, and if not specified, the UDP forwarding list is applied to the interface specified in the interface vlan command.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip igmp

Configure global IGMP settings

Syntax

- `ip igmp flush {Ethernet <LINE> | vlan <1-4094> {grp-member | mrouter}}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>flush</code>	Flush IGMP Mrouter, group member, or sender
<code>grp-member</code>	Flush IGMP group member
<code>mrouter</code>	Flush IGMP Mrouter
<code>vlan <1-4094></code>	Flush on vlan interfaces

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip igmp flush vlan

Flush on vlan interfaces

Syntax

- ip igmp flush vlan <1-4094>

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-4094> grp-member	Specifies the group member to flush the VLAN interfaces
<1-4094> mrouter	Specifies the mrouter address to flush the VLAN interfaces

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip igmp mrouter

Adds one or more static mrouter ports to a VLAN.

Syntax

- `default ip igmp mrouter`
- `ip igmp mrouter <port_list>`
- `no ip igmp mrouter [<port_list>]`

Default

None

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><port_list></code>	Specifies the port or ports to add to the VLAN as static mrouter ports.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: ip igmp proxy

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip igmp proxy

Enables or disables IGMP proxy on a VLAN.

Syntax

- [default] [no] ip igmp proxy

Default

None

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip igmp robust-value

Sets the robustness value for a VLAN. With IGMP snooping robustness, the switch can offset expected packet loss on a subnet.

Syntax

- [default] ip igmp robust-value <2-255>

Default

2

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<2-255>	Specifies a numerical value for IGMP snooping robustness. Values range from 2 to 255.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: ip igmp router-alert

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip igmp router-alert

Enables the router alert feature. This feature instructs the router to drop control packets that do not have the router-alert flag in the IP header.

Syntax

- [default] [no] ip igmp router-alert

Default

None

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: ip igmp snooping

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip igmp snooping

Enables or disables IGMP snooping for a VLAN.

Syntax

- [default] [no] ip igmp snooping

Default

None

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip igmp version

Configures the IGMP version running on the VLAN.

Syntax

- [default] ip igmp version <1-3>

Default

IGMPv2

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-3>	Specifies the IGMP version: 1—IGMPv1; 2—IGMPv2; 3—IGMPv3.
default	Restores the IGMP protocol version to the default value (IGMPv2).



Command: ip igmp (VLAN Interface configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip igmp (VLAN Interface configuration mode)

Creates a new IGMP interface.

Syntax

- [no] [default] ip igmp

Default

None

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: ip mgmt

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip mgmt

Configure management information

Syntax

- ip mgmt route <A.B.C.D>

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: ipmgr

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ipmgr

Modify IP Manager settings

Syntax

- `default ipmgr {snmp|telnet|web|source-ip <list ID>}`
- `ipmgr {snmp|telnet|web|source-ip <list ID> <IPaddr> [mask <mask>]}`
- `no ipmgr {snmp|telnet|web|source-ip <list ID>}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
snmp	Enable IP Manager control over SNMP traffic
source-ip {<1-50> <50-100> <WORD>}	Set source IP address from which connections are allowed
telnet	Enable IP Manager control over TELNET sessions
web	Enable IP Manager control over WEB connections

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: ip name-server

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip name-server

Configure DNS server IP addresses

Syntax

- `ip name-server <A.B.C.D>|<WORD>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: ip route

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip route

Create a static IP route

Syntax

- ip route <A.B.C.D>

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: ip routing

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip routing

Enable global routing

Syntax

- ip routing force

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: ip routing (VLAN Interface configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ip routing (VLAN Interface configuration mode)

Enables L3 routing on a VLAN.

Syntax

- ip routing [force]
- no ip routing

Default

None

Command mode

VLAN Interface configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ipv6

Set global IPv6 configuration subcommands

Syntax

- `default ipv6 [enable] [icmp] {[block-multicast-replies] [icmp] [error-interval] [icmp] [error-quota] [icmp] [unreach-msg]}`
- `ipv6 [enable] [icmp] {[block-multicast-replies] [icmp] [error-interval <0-2147483647>] [icmp] [error-quota <0-2000000>] [icmp] [unreach-msg]}`
- `no ipv6 [enable] [icmp] {[block-multicast-replies] [icmp] [unreach-msg]}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>block-multicast-replies</code>	Enable IPv6 ICMP block-multicast-replies
<code>enable</code>	Enable IPv6 global admin status

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ipv6 address

Set default IPv6 address

Syntax

- `default ipv6 address [stack] [switch] [unit <1-8>]`
- `ipv6 address {[stack <WORD>] [switch <WORD>] [unit <1-8> <WORD>] [<WORD>]}`
- `no ipv6 address [stack] [switch] [unit <1-8>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	IPv6 address /prefix length
stack	The address of the stack
switch	Set the IP address of local unit
unit <1-8>	Set the IP address of another unit in a stack



Command: ipv6 default-gateway

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ipv6 default-gateway

Configure IPv6 default gateway

Syntax

- `default ipv6 default-gateway`
- `ipv6 default-gateway <WORD>`
- `no ipv6 default-gateway`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	IPv6 address

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ipv6 interface

Create/configure loopback IPv6 interface

Syntax

- `default ipv6 interface enable`
- `ipv6 interface [address <WORD>] enable`
- `no ipv6 interface [address <WORD>] enable`

Default

None

Command mode

Loopback Interface configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>address <WORD></code>	Address/Prefix_length
<code>enable</code>	Enable loopback interface admin status

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ipv6 neighbor

Configure neighbor cache

Syntax

- `ipv6 neighbor <WORD> port <WORD> mac <H.H.H>`
- `no ipv6 neighbor <WORD>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><WORD></code>	IPv6 address, 45 length
<code>mac</code> <code><H.H.H></code>	MAC address of IPv6 neighbor entry (H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX)
<code>port</code> <code><WORD></code>	unit/ port



Command: i-sid

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

i-sid

Configures the User-Network-Interface (UNI).

Syntax

Default

None

Command mode

Global Configuration

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-16777214>	Specifies the I-SID.
<LINE>	Specifies the port list.
port	Configures the switched UNI by assigning port and VLAN to I-SID.
vlan <1-4094>	Configures the C-VLAN UNI by assigning VLAN to I-SID.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

lacp aggregation

Enables the port aggregation mode.

Syntax

- `default lacp aggregation`
- `lacp aggregation [port <portList>] enable`
- `no lacp aggregation [port <portList>] enable`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable port aggregation mode.
<code>port <portList></code>	Specify port list.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

lacp clear-stats

Clear LACP statistics.

Syntax

- lacp clear-stats [port <WORD>]

Default

none

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
port <WORD>	Specify port list .

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

lacp key

Configure LACP key to MLT mappings

Syntax

- `default lacp key <1-4095>`
- `lacp key <1-4095> mlt-id <1-32>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-4095></code>	LACP key value
<code>mlt-id <1-32></code>	Configure MLT ID for this LACP key

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: lacp key (FastEthernet configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

lacp key (FastEthernet configuration mode)

Configure the administrative LACP key for a set of ports.

Syntax

- `default lacp key [port <portList>]`
- `lacp key [port <portList>] <1-4095>`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-4095></code>	The LACP key to use.
<code><portList></code>	The ports to configure the LACP key for.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

lacp mode

Configure the LACP mode of operations for a set of ports.

Syntax

- `default lacp mode [port <portList>]`
- `lacp mode [port <portList>] {active | passive | off}`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<portList>	The ports for which the LACP mode is to be set.
active	The port will participate as an active Link Aggregation port. Ports in active mode send LACPDUs periodically to the other end to negotiate for link aggregation.
off	The port does not participate in Link Aggregation
passive	The port will participate as a passive Link Aggregation port. Ports in passive mode send LACPDUs only when the configuration is changed or when its link partner communicates first.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

lacp priority

Configure the per-port LACP priority for a set of ports.

Syntax

- `default lacp priority [port <portList>]`
- `lacp priority [port <portList>] <0-65535>`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><0-65535></code>	The priority value to assign.
<code>port <portList></code>	The ports for which to configure LACP priority.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: lacp system-priority

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

lacp system-priority

Set LACP system priority

Syntax

- `default lacp system-priority`
- `lacp system-priority <0-65535>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><0-65535></code>	Priority

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

lacp timeout-time

Configure the LACP periodic transmission timeout interval for a set of ports.

Syntax

- `default lacp timeout-time [port <portList>]`
- `lacp timeout-time [port <portList>] {long | short}`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>{long short}</code>	Specify the long or short timeout interval.
<code>port <portList></code>	The ports for which to configure the timeout interval.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

Ildp

Configure 802.1ab settings

Syntax

- `default lldp [tx-interval] [tx-hold-multiplier] [tx-delay] [reinit-delay] [notification-interval] [med-fast-start] [vendor-specific] {[call-server] {[<1-8>] [<1-8>] [<1-8>] [<1-8>] [<1-8>] [<1-8>] [<1-8>] [<1-8>]} [file-server] {[<1-4>] [<1-4>] [<1-4>] [<1-4>]}}`
- `lldp [tx-interval <5-32768>] [tx-hold-multiplier <2-10>] [tx-delay <1-8192>] [reinit-delay <1-10>] [notification-interval <5-3600>] [med-fast-start <1-10>] [vendor-specific] {[call-server] {[<1-8> A.B.C.D] [<1-8> A.B.C.D] [<1-8> A.B.C.D] [<1-8> A.B.C.D] [<1-8> A.B.C.D] [<1-8> A.B.C.D] [<1-8> A.B.C.D] [<1-8> A.B.C.D]} [file-server] {[<1-4> A.B.C.D] [<1-4> A.B.C.D] [<1-4> A.B.C.D] [<1-4> A.B.C.D]}}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>call-server <1-8> {A.B.C.D}</code>	Configure call server address number or IP address
<code>file-server <1-4> {A.B.C.D}</code>	Configure file server address number or IP address
<code>med-fast-start <1-10></code>	Set MED Fast Start repeat count value
<code>notification-interval <5-3600></code>	Set notification interval value
<code>reinit-delay <1-10></code>	Set reinitialize delay value
<code>tx-delay <1-8192></code>	Set transmission delay value
<code>tx-hold-multiplier <2-10></code>	Set transmission multiplier value
<code>tx-interval <5-32768></code>	Set retransmission interval value
<code>vendor-specific</code>	Configure 802.1ab vendor specific settings



Command: lldp (FastEthernet configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

lldp (FastEthernet configuration mode)

Sets the LLDP port parameters

Syntax

- `default lldp port <portlist> [status] [config-notification]`
- `lldp port <portlist> [status {rxOnly | txAndRx | txOnly}] [config-notification]`
- `no lldp port <portlist> [status] [config-notification]`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>config notification</code>	Enable notification when new neighbor information is stored or when existing information is removed. The default value is enabled.
<code>port <portlist></code>	Specify the ports affected by the command.
<code>status {rxOnly txAndRx txOnly}</code>	Set the LLDP transmit and receive status on the ports. rxonly: enables LLDP receive only. txAndRx: enables LLDP transmit and receive. For LLDP support for PoE+, transmission and reception must be enabled. txOnly: enables LLDP transmit only

lldp location-identification (FastEthernet configuration mode)

Location Configuration Information (LCI)

Syntax

- `[no[[default] lldp location-identification civic-address country-code WORD { [additional-code WORD] [additional-information WORD] [apartment WORD] [block WORD] [building WORD] [city WORD] [city-district WORD] [county WORD] [floor WORD] [house-number WORD] [house-number-suffix WORD] [landmark WORD] [leading-street-direction WORD] [name WORD] [p.o.box WORD] [place-type WORD] [postal-community-name WORD] [postal/zip-code WORD] [room-number WORD] [state WORD] [street WORD] [street-suffix WORD] [trailing-street-suffix WORD] }`
- `lldp location-identification coordinate-base { [latitude <LINE> {NORTH | SOUTH }] [longitude <LINE> {EAST|WEST}] [altitude <LINE> { [floors] [meters] }] }`
- `lldp location-identification ecs-elin <LINE ELIN>`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>additional-code WORD</code>	Additional code
<code>additional-information WORD</code>	Additional location information
<code>altitude LINE</code>	Altitude
<code>apartment WORD</code>	Unit (apartment, suite)
<code>block WORD</code>	Neighborhood, block
<code>building WORD</code>	Building (structure)
<code>city WORD</code>	City, township, shi (JP)
<code>city-district WORD</code>	City division, city district, ward
<code>country-code <WORD></code>	Country code
<code>county WORD</code>	County, parish, gun (JP), district(IN)
<code>datum</code>	Reference datum
<code>floor WORD</code>	Floor
<code>house-number WORD</code>	House number
<code>house-number-suffix WORD</code>	House number suffix

landmark WORD	Landmark or vanity address
latitude LINE	Latitude
leading-street-direction WORD	Leading street direction
longitude LINE	Longitude
name WORD	Residence and office occupant
p.o.box WORD	Post office box
place-type WORD	Office
postal/zip-code WORD	Postal/Zip code
postal-community-name WORD	Postal community name
room-number WORD	Room number
state WORD	National subdivisions: (state, canton, region)
street WORD	Street
street-suffix WORD	Street suffix
trailing-street-suffix WORD	Trailing street suffix

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

lldp med-network-policies

Configures LLDP Media Endpoint Devices (MED) policies for switch ports

Syntax

- `default lldp med-network-policies {voice|voice-signaling} [port <portList>]`
- `lldp med-network-policies [port <portList>] {voice|voice-signaling} [dscp <0-63>] [priority <0-7>] [tagging {tagged|untagged}] [vlan-id <0-4094>]`
- `no lldp med-network-policies [port <portList>] {voice|voice signaling}`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>dscp <0-63></code>	Specifies the value of the Differentiated Service Code Point (DSCP) as defined in IETF RFC 2474 and RFC 2475 that is associated with the selected switch port or ports. Values range from 0–63. The default value is 46.
<code>port <portlist></code>	Specifies the port or ports on which to configure LLDP MED policies.
<code>priority <0-7></code>	Specifies the value of the 802.1p priority that applies to the selected switch port or ports. Values range from 0–7. The default value is 6
<code>tagging {tagged untaged}</code>	Specifies the type of VLAN tagging to apply on the selected switch port or ports. tagged—uses a tagged VLAN. untaged—uses an untagged VLAN or does not support port-based VLANs. If you select untaged, the system ignores the VLAN ID and priority values, and recognizes only the DSCP value.
<code>vlan-id <0-4094></code>	Specifies the VLAN identifier for the selected port or ports. Values range from 0–4094 (0 is for priority tagged frames). If you select priority tagged frames, the system recognizes only the 802.1p priority level and uses a value of 0 for the VLAN ID of the ingress port.
<code>voice</code>	Specifies voice network policy. The default value is 46.
<code>voice-signaling</code>	Specifies voice signalling network policy

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

lldp tx-tlv

Sets the optional Management TLVs to be included in the transmitted LLDPDUs

Syntax

- `default lldp tx-tlv port <portlist> local-mgmt-addr port-desc sys-cap sys-desc sys-name`
- `lldp tx-tlv [port <portlist>] local-mgmt-addr [port-desc] [sys-cap] [sys-desc] [sys-name]`
- `lldp tx-tlv vendor-specific {[call-server] [dot1q-framing] [file-server] [poe-conservation]}`
- `no lldp tx-tlv port <portlist> local-mgmt-addr port-desc sys-cap sys desc sys-name`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>local-mgmt-addr</code>	The local management address TLV. This TLV is enabled by default.
<code>port <portlist></code>	Specifies a port or list of ports.
<code>port-desc</code>	The port description TLV This TLV is enabled by default. This TLV is enabled by default.
<code>sys-cap</code>	The system capabilities TLV
<code>sys-desc</code>	The system description TLV. This TLV is enabled by default.
<code>sys-name</code>	The system name TLV. This TLV is enabled by default.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

lldp tx-tlv dot3

Sets the optional IEEE 802.3 organizationally-specific TLVs to be included in the transmitted LLDPDUs

Syntax

- `default lldp tx-tlv port <portlist> dot3 link-aggregation mac-phy config-status maximum-frame-size mdi-power-support`
- `lldp tx-tlv [port <portlist>] dot3 [link-aggregation] [mac-phy-config-status] [maximum-frame-size] [mdi-power-support]`
- `no lldp tx-tlv port <portlist> dot3 link-aggregation mac-phy-config status maximum-frame-size mdi-power-support`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
link-aggregation	The link aggregation TLV
mac-phy-config-status	The MAC/Phy configuration or status TLV
maximum-frame-size	Maximum Frame Size TLV
mdi-power-support	Power via MDI TLV is sent only on ports where transmission is enabled. The power via MDI TLV, transmission of this TLV is enabled by default on all POE ports. The transmission can be enabled only on PoE ports
port <portlist>	The ports affected by the command

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

lldp tx-tlv med

Sets the optional organizationally specific TLVs for use by MED devices to be included in the transmitted LLDPDUs

Syntax

- `default lldp tx-tlv port <portlist> med extendedPSE inventory location med-capabilities network-policy`
- `lldp tx-tlv [port <portlist>] med [extendedPSE] [inventory] [location] [med-capabilities] [network-policy]`
- `no lldp tx-tlv port <portlist> med extendedPSE inventory location med-capabilities network-policy`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>extendedPSE</code>	Extended PSE TLV, the transmission of this TLV is enabled by default only on POE port switches.
<code>inventory</code>	Inventory TLVs This TLV is enabled by default.
<code>location</code>	Location Identification TLV This TLV is enabled by default
<code>med-capabilities</code>	MED Capabilities TLV (MED TLVs are transmitted only if MED Capabilities TLVs are transmitted). This TLV is enabled by default.
<code>network-policy</code>	Network Policy TLV This TLV is enabled by default.
<code>port <portlist></code>	specifies the ports affected by the command



Command: lldp tx-tlv vendor-specific (FastEthernet configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

lldp tx-tlv vendor-specific (FastEthernet configuration mode)

Vendor-specific TLVs

Syntax

- `lldp tx-tlv [port <portList>] vendor-specific {[call-server] [dot1q-framing] [file-server] [poe-conservation]}`
- `default lldp tx-tlv [port <portList>] vendor-specific {[call-server] [dot1q-framing] [file-server] [poe-conservation]}`
- `no lldp tx-tlv [port <portList>] vendor-specific {[call-server] [dot1q-framing] [file-server] [poe-conservation]}`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<portList>	Specifies a port or list of ports.
<portList>	Specifies a port or list of ports.
call-server	Enables the call server TLV transmit flag
dot1q-framing	Enables the Layer 2 priority tagging TLV transmit flag.
file-server	Enables the file server TLV transmit flag.
poe-conservation	Enables the PoE conservation request TLV transmit flag.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: lldp vendor-specific (FastEthernet configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

lldp vendor-specific (FastEthernet configuration mode)

Configure 802.1ab vendor-specific settings

Syntax

- `default lldp port <portList> vendor-specific poe-conservation-request-level`
- `lldp [port <portList>] vendor-specific dot1q-framing {auto | non-tagged | tagged}`
- `lldp [port <portList>] vendor-specific poe-conservation-request-level <0-255>`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>dot1q-framing</code> {auto non-tagged tagged }	Enables the Layer 2 priority tagging TLV transmit flag.
<code>poe-conservation-request-level</code> <0-255>	Specifies the power conservation level to request for a vendor specific PD. Values range from 0 to 255. With the default value of 0, the switch does not request a power conservation level for an IP phone connected to the port.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

logging

Change system event log settings

Syntax

- `default logging [remote] {[address] [facility] [level] [secondary-address]}`
- `logging [disable] [enable] [level] {[critical] [informational] [none] [serious]} [nv-level] {[critical] [none] [serious]} [remote] {[address] {[A.B.C.D] [WORD]} [enable] [facility] {[daemon] [local0] [local1] [local2] [local3] [local4] [local5] [local6] [local7]} [level] {[critical] [informational] [none] [serious]} [secondary-address] {[A.B.C.D] [WORD]}}`
`[volatile] {[latch] [overwrite]}`
- `no logging [remote] {[address] [enable] [facility] [level] [secondary-address]}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>address {A.B.C.D} <WORD></code>	Configure remote syslog address
<code>critical</code>	Critical event
<code>daemon</code>	Set daemon facility
<code>disable</code>	Disable the event log
<code>enable</code>	Enable the event log
<code>facility</code>	Configure remote logging facility
<code>informational</code>	Informational message
<code>latch</code>	Latch DRAM log when it is full
<code>level</code>	The severity level of events that will be logged in DRAM
<code>local0</code>	Set local0 facility
<code>local1</code>	Set local1 facility
<code>local2</code>	Set local2 facility
<code>local3</code>	Set local3 facility
<code>local4</code>	Set local4 facility
<code>local5</code>	Set local5 facility
<code>local6</code>	Set local6 facility

local7	Set local7 facility
none	No events stored in volatile storage
nv-level	The severity level of events that will be saved in NV storage
overwrite	Overwrite DRAM log when it is full
remote	Configure remote logging parameters
secondary-address {A.B.C.D} <WORD>	Configure remote syslog address
serious	Serious event message
volatile	Configure options for logging to DRAM



Command: logout

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

logout

Exit from the EXEC and end the current session

Syntax

- logout

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

mac-address-table

Configure MAC address table settings

Syntax

- `default mac-address-table aging-time`
- `mac-address-table aging-time <10-1000000>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>aging-time <10 - 1000000></code>	Configure MAC address table aging time

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

mac-security

Configure MAC Address security options

Syntax

- `default mac-security [auto-learning] {[aging-time] | [sticky]} [mac-da-filter <H.H.H>]`
- `mac-security [auto-learning] {[aging-time <0-65535>] | [sticky]} [mac-address-table] {[address <H.H.H>] {[mlt-id <1-32>] | [port <LINE>] | [security-list <1-32>]} | {[sticky-address <H.H.H>] {[mlt-id <1-32>] | [port <LINE>]}}] [mac-da-filter] {[add <H.H.H>] | [delete <H.H.H>] | <H.H.H>} [disable] [enable] [intrusion-detect] {[disable] | [enable] | [forever]} [intrusion-timer <0-65535>] [filtering] {[disable] | [enable]} [learning] {[disable] | [enable]} [learning-ports] {[add <LINE>] | [LINE] | [remove <LINE>]} [security-list] [<1-32>] {[add <LINE>] | <LINE> | [remove <LINE>]} [snmp-lock] { [disable] | [enable]}`
- `no mac-security [auto-learning] {[aging-time] | [sticky]} [mac-address-table] {[address <H.H.H>] | [mlt-id <1-32>] | [port <LINE>] | [security-list <1-32>]} [mac-da-filter <H.H.H>] [security-list <1-32>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>aging-time <0-65535></code>	Set aging-time value for auto-learned addresses
<code>auto-learning</code>	Configure MAC Auto-Learning
<code>disable</code>	Disable MAC Address Security.
<code>enable</code>	Enable MAC Address Security.
<code>filtering</code>	Enable/disable DA filtering for intruder addresses
<code>intrusion-detect</code>	Enable/disable partitioning on intrusion detection
<code>intrusion-timer <0-65535></code>	Set temporary partition time for intrusion detection.
<code>learning</code>	Enable/disable MAC address learning
<code>learning-ports {add <LINE> remove <LINE> <LINE> }</code>	Modify ports participation in MAC address learning.
<code>mac-address-table</code>	Add addresses to MAC security address table

<code>mac-da-filter</code>	Add/delete MAC DA filtering addresses
<code>mlt-id <1-32></code>	Assign specific trunk to a MAC address.
<code>port <LINE></code>	Assign specific port to a MAC address.
<code>security-list</code>	Modify security list port membership.
<code>security-list <1-32></code>	Assign a security list to a MAC address.
<code>snmp-lock</code>	Enable/disable SNMP lock on MAC address security parameters.
<code>sticky</code>	Set mac-security sticky mode
<code>sticky-address <H.H.H></code>	Adds a sticky address to the mac-security mac-address table



Command: mac-security (FastEthernet configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

mac-security (FastEthernet configuration mode)

Enables /disables MAC-based security for individual port.

Syntax

- `default mac-security auto-learning [port <portlist>] [enable] [max-addr]`
- `default mac-security [port <portlist>] lock-out`
- `mac-security [port <portlist>] {disable|enable}`
- `mac-security auto-learning [port <portlist>] {disable | enable | max-addr <1-25>}`
- `no mac-security [port <portlist>] [learning|lock-out]`
- `no mac-security auto-learning [port <portlist>]`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>[port <portlist>]</code>	Specifies a port or list of ports.
<code>auto-learning</code>	Configure MAC Auto-Learning.
<code>disable</code>	Disable MAC security for port(s).
<code>enable</code>	Enable MAC security for port(s).
<code>learning</code>	Enable MAC security address learning for port(s).
<code>lock-out</code>	Lock out ports from mac security.
<code>max-addr</code>	Number of auto-learned entries.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

mlt

Modify Multi-Link Trunking (MLT) configuration

Syntax

- `default mlt {<1-6> bpdu | shutdown-ports-on-disable enable}`
- `mlt <id> [name <mlt-name>] [enable | disable] [member <LINE>] [learning {disable | fast | normal}] [bpdu {all-ports | single-port}] [loadbalance {advance|basic}]`
- `mlt shutdown-ports-on-disable enable`
- `mlt spanning-tree <1-6> stp {<1-8> | all | learning {disable | normal | fast}}`
- `no mlt {<1-6>|shutdown-ports-on-disable enable}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-6>	MLT ID
bpdu {all-ports single-port}	Set BPDU send/receive mode
disable	Disable MLT
enable	Enable MLT
learning {disable fast normal}	Set STP learning mode to disable, fast or normal for a trunk
loadbalance {advance basic}	MLT Load Balance Selection (Advance/Basic)
member <LINE>	Set port membership of MLT
name <mlt-name>	MLT Name
shutdown-ports-on-disable	Set protection for disabled trunk
spanning-tree	Set MLT spanning-tree settings
stp {<1-8> all learning}	Spanning tree group and learning mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

password

Configure password security restrictions

Syntax

- default password
- no password security
- password {aging-time day <1-2730> | security}

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
aging-time day <1-2730>	Password validity period
security	Enable password security restrictions

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

ping

Send echo messages

Syntax

- ping {<Host-name> | {A.B.C.D} | <WORD>} [datasize <64-4096>] [ttl <0-255>] [continuous] [count <1-9999>] [timeout <1-120>] [-t <1-120>] [interval <1-60>] [debug] [source {A.B.C.D}]

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<Host-name> {A.B.C.D}	The hostname or ip address to ping
<WORD>	Ipv6 address to ping
continuous	Ping in continuous mode
count <1-9999>	Number of packets
datasize <64-4096>	Packet size
debug	Enable ping debug
interval <1-60>	Interval to retransmit in seconds
source {A.B.C.D}	Source address for ping
-t <1-120>	Timeout in seconds
timeout <1-120>	Timeout in seconds
ttl <0-255>	Time to live for packet

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

poe

Set global configuration of Power Over Ethernet

Syntax

- `poe [poe-pd-detect-type] {[unit <1-8>] [802dot3at] [802dot3at_and_legacy]} | [poe-power-usage-threshold] {[unit <1-8>] [<1-99>]}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>802dot3at</code>	Set PD detection mode in 802.3at
<code>802dot3at_and_legacy</code>	Set PD detection mode in 802.3at and legacy
<code>poe-pd-detect-type</code>	Set PD detection type
<code>poe-power-usage-threshold <1-99></code>	Set power usage threshold in percentage
<code>poe-power-usage-threshold unit <1-8></code>	Set power usage threshold of an unit in stack
<code>unit <1-8></code>	Set PD detection mode of an unit in stack



Command: poe poe-limit (for PoE+ units)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

poe poe-limit (for PoE+ units)

Sets the power limit for channels.

Syntax

- `poe poe-limit [port <portlist>] <3-32>`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><3 - 32></code>	Power limit in watt.
<code>port <portlist></code>	Select port for operation.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

poe poe-limit (for PoE units)

Sets the power limit for channels.

Syntax

- `poe poe-limit [port <portlist>] <3-16>`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><3 - 16></code>	Power limit in watt.
<code>port <portlist></code>	Select port for operation.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

poe poe-priority

Sets the port power priority.

Syntax

- `poe poe-priority [port <portlist>] {critical | high | low}`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>{low high critical}</code>	The PoE priority for the port.
<code>port <portlist></code>	The ports to set priority for.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: poe poe-shutdown

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

poe poe-shutdown

Disables PoE to a port.

Syntax

- no poe-shutdown [port <portlist>]
- poe poe-shutdown [port <portlist>]

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
port <portlist>	List of ports.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

port-mirroring

Change port mirroring configuration

Syntax

- no port-mirroring
- port-mirroring [mode] {disable | ManytoOneRx | ManytoOneRxTx | ManytoOneTx | Xrx | XrxOrXtx | XrxOrYtx | Xtx} monitor-port <LINE> mirror-port-X <LINE>

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
disable	Disable port mirroring
ManytoOneRx	Many to one port mirroring ingress traffic
ManytoOneRxTx	Many to one port mirroring ingress & egress traffic
ManytoOneTx	Many to one port mirroring egress traffic
Xrx	Mirror packets received on port X
XrxOrXtx	Mirror packets received or transmitted on port X
XrxOrYtx	Mirror packets received on port X or transmitted on port Y
Xtx	Mirror packets transmitted on port X

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos acl-assign

Create access-list assignment

Syntax

- no qos acl-assign {<1 - 55000> enable | [<port> <LINE> acl-type [ip | l2] <name> <WORD>}
- qos acl-assign {<1-55000> enable | <port> <LINE> acl-type [ip | l2] <name> <WORD>}

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-55000>	Access-list assignment ID
<name>	Specify the access-list to reference
<WORD>	1..16 character string
acl-type [ip l2]	Specify the access-list type (ip,l2)
port	Specify the port(s) to apply access-list on

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

qos action

Create base actions entry

Syntax

- `no qos action [<10-55000>]`
- `qos action <10-55000> {[name <WORD>] [drop-action <enable | disable | deferred-pass>] [update-dscp <0-63>] [update-1p {<0-7> | use-tos-prec | use-egress}] [set-drop-prec <low-drop | high-drop>] [action-ext <1-55000> | action-ext-name <WORD>] [session-id <1-4294967295>]}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><10-55000></code>	Specify the Action ID
<code>action-ext <1-55000></code>	Specify the action extension id
<code>action-ext-name <WORD></code>	Specify the action extension name
<code>drop-action <enable disable deferred-pass></code>	Specify the drop action
<code>name <WORD></code>	Specify the action label
<code>session-id <1-4294967295></code>	Specify the session ID
<code>set-drop-prec {<0-7> use-tos-prec use-egress}</code>	Specify the set drop precedence
<code>update-1p {<0-7> use-tos-prec use-egress}</code>	Specify the update user priority
<code>update-dscp <0-63></code>	Specify the update DSCP

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos agent aq-mode

Modify the Auto QOS application traffic processing mode

Syntax

- default qos agent aq-mode
- qos agent aq-mode {disable | mixed | pure}

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
disable	Auto QOS application traffic processing disabled on all ports
mixed	Auto QOS application traffic processing enabled on all ports with egress DSCP remapping
pure	Auto QOS application traffic processing enabled on all ports without egress DSCP remapping

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos agent nvram-delay

Modify the maximum time in seconds to write config data to non-volatile storage

Syntax

- default qos agent nvram-delay
- qos agent nvram-delay <0-604800>

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<0-604800>	The maximum amount of time in seconds before non-volatile QoS configuration is written to non-volatile storage



Command: qos agent reset-default

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos agent reset-default

Reset the QoS to its configuration default

Syntax

- qos agent reset-default

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos agent statistics-tracking

Modify the QoS default statistics tracking

Syntax

- default qos agent statistics-tracking
- qos agent statistics-tracking {aggregate | disable | individual}

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
aggregate	Allocate a single statistics counter to track data for all classifier of the QoS policy being created
disable	No statistics tracking for QoS policy being created
individual	Allocate individual statistics counters to track data for each classifier of the QoS policy being created

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos classifier

Create classifier set entry

Syntax

- `no qos classifier <1-55000>`
- `qos classifier <1-55000> set-id <1-55000> [name <WORD>] element-type {ip | l2 | system} element-id <1-55000> [session id <1-4294967295>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-55000></code>	Specify the classifier ID
<code>element-id <1-55000></code>	Specify the IP classifier element ID
<code>element-type {ip l2 system}</code>	Specify the classifier element type (IP, L2, System)
<code>name <WORD></code>	Specify the classifier name
<code>session id <1-4294967295></code>	Specify the session ID
<code>set-id <1-55000></code>	Specify the classifier set ID

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos classifier-block

Create classifier block entry

Syntax

- no qos classifier-block <1-55000>
- qos classifier-block <1-55000> block-number <1-55000> [name <WORD>] {set-id <1-55000> | set-name <WORD>} [{in-profile-action <1-55000> | in-profile-action-name <WORD>} | {meter <1-55000> | meter-name <WORD>}] [session-id <1-4294967295>] [eval-order]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-55000>	Specify the classifier block ID
block-number <1-55000>	Specify the classifier block number
eval-order	Specify the block entry evaluation order
in-profile-action <1-55000>	Specify the in-profile action ID to be linked to the classifier entry of this block
in-profile-action-name <WORD>	Specify the in-profile action name to be linked to the classifier entry of this block
meter <1-55000>	Specify the meter ID to be linked to the classifier entry of this block
meter-name <WORD>	Specify the meter name to be linked to the classifier entry of this block
name <WORD>	Specify the classifier block name
session-id <1-4294967295>	Specify the session ID
set-id <1-55000>	Specify the classifier set ID to be linked to the block
set-name <WORD>	Specify the classifier set name to be linked to block



Command: qos clear-stats

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos clear-stats

Clear all QoS statistic counters

Syntax

- qos clear-stats

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos egressmap

Configure the DSCP to 802.1p priority and drop precedence associations

Syntax

- `default qos egressmap [ds <0-63>]`
- `qos egressmap [name <WORD>] [ds <0-63>] [lp <0-7>] [dp <low-drop | high-drop>] [ds-new <0-63>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>lp <0-7></code>	Specify the 802.1p priority associated with the target DSCP
<code>dp high-drop</code>	Higher probability of being dropped when congestion is encountered
<code>dp low-drop</code>	Lower probability of being dropped when congestion is encountered
<code>ds <0-63></code>	Specify the DSCP value used as lookup key for 802.1p priority and drop precedence
<code>ds-new <0-63></code>	Specify the new DSCP associated with the target DSCP
<code>name <WORD></code>	Specify label for the egress mapping

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos if-action-extension

Create interface actions extension entry

Syntax

- `no qos if-action-extension <1-55000>`
- `qos if-action-extension <1-55000> [name <WORD>] {egress-ucast <LIST> | egress-non-ucast <LINE> } [session-id <1-4294967295>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-55000></code>	Specify the Interface Action ID
<code>egress-non-ucast <LINE></code>	Specify redirection of broadcast, multicast, and unknown unicast (floods) to specified interface
<code>egress-ucast <LIST></code>	Specify redirection of known unicast packets to specified interface
<code>name <WORD></code>	Specify Interface Action label
<code>session-id <1-4294967295></code>	Specify the session ID

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos if-assign

Add interfaces to interface groups

Syntax

- `no qos if-assign [port <LINE>]`
- `qos if-assign [port <LINE>] [name <WORD>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode



Command: qos if-assign (FastEthernet configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos if-assign (FastEthernet configuration mode)

Adds ports to an interface group.

Syntax

- [no] qos if-assign [port <portlist>] name [<WORD>]

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
name <WORD>	Specify name of interface group.
port <portlist>	Enter the ports to add to interface group.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos if-group

Create interface group

Syntax

- `no qos if-group name <WORD>`
- `qos if-group name <WORD> class {trusted | untrusted | unrestricted | untrustedbasic | untrustedv4v6}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>class</code>	Specify class of traffic received on interfaces associated with this interface group
<code>name <WORD></code>	Specify name of interface group
<code>trusted</code>	Traffic received on the associated interfaces are assumed to be trusted (i.e. trusted ports are usually connected to the core network; 802.1p remarked based on DSCP by default)
<code>unrestricted</code>	Traffic received on the associated interfaces may have unrestricted treatment applied (i.e. unrestricted ports can be either access links or connected to the core network; no default processing is applied)
<code>untrusted</code>	IPv4 traffic received on the associated interfaces are assumed to be untrusted (i.e. untrusted ports are typically access links that are connected to end stations; DSCP and 802.1p remarked by default)
<code>untrustedbasic</code>	IPv4 and IPv6 traffic received on the associated interfaces are assumed to be untrusted (i.e. untrusted ports are typically access links that are connected to end stations; DSCP and 802.1p remarked by default). Tagged and untagged traffic are treated the same for minimum resource consumption.
<code>untrustedv4v6</code>	IPv4 and IPv6 traffic received on the associated interfaces are assumed to be untrusted (i.e. untrusted ports are typically access links that are connected to end stations; DSCP and 802.1p remarked by default)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos if-queue-shaper

Creates an egress queue shaper for one or more interfaces.

Syntax

- no qos if-queue-shaper [port <portlist>] [queue <1-8>]
- qos if-queue-shaper [port <portlist>] [queue <1-8>] [name <WORD>] shape-rate <0-10230000>
shape-min-rate <0-10230000>

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
name <WORD>	Specifies an alphanumeric label used to identify the QoS interface queue shaper. Value is a character string ranging from 1–16 characters in length.
port <portlist>	Specifies the port or list of ports for which to apply egress queue shaping.
queue <1-8>	Specifies the queue for the selected interface port or ports, on which traffic is shaped. The range of available values is determined by the OoS agent default queue configuration.
shape-min- rate <0- 10230000>	Specifies the minimum QoS interface queue shaping rate, in kilobits per second (Kbps). Values range from 0 to 10230000 Kbps.
shape-rate <0-10230000>	Specifies the QoS interface queue shaping rate, in kilobits per second (Kbps). Values range from 0 to 10230000 Kbps.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos if-shaper

Configures the interface shaping parameters for a set of ports.

Syntax

- [no] qos if-shaper [name <WORD>] [port <portlist>] [shape-rate <64-10230000>] [burst-size <burst-size>] [max-burst-rate <64-4294967295>] [max-burst-duration <1-4294967295>]

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
burst-size <burst-size>	Committed burst size in Kilobytes. The value range is: 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, 1024, 2048, 4096, 8192, 16384.
max-burst-duration <1-4294967295>	Maximum burst duration in milliseconds; range is 1–4294967295 ms.
max-burst-rate <64-4294967295>	Maximum burst rate in kilobits/sec; range is 64-4294967295Kbits/sec.
name <WORD>	Specify name for if-shaper; maximum is 16 alphanumeric characters
port <portlist>	Specify the port or list of ports for which to apply egress shaping.
shape-rate <64-10230000>	Shaping rate in kilobits/sec; range is 64-10230000 kilobits/sec.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos ingressmap

Configure the 802.1p to DSCP associations

Syntax

- default qos ingressmap
- qos ingressmap { [name <WORD>] [1p <0-7> ds <0-63>] }

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
1p <0-7>	Specify the 802.1p user priority used as lookup key for DSCP assignment at ingress
ds <0-63>	Specify the DSCP value associated with the target 802.1p priority
name <WORD>	Specify label for the ingress mapping

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos ip-acl

Create IP access-list element

Syntax

- no qos ip-acl {<1-55000> | all}
- qos ip-acl name <WORD> {[addr-type <ipv4 | ipv6>] [src-ip {A.B.C.D}/<0-32>] [dst-ip {A.B.C.D}/<0-32>] [ds-field <0-63>] [protocol <0-255>] [next_header <0-255>] [flow-id <0x0-0xffff>] [src-port-min <0-65535> src-port-max <0-65535>] [dst-port-min <0-65535> dst-port-max <0-65535>] [drop-action {enable | disable}] [update-dscp <0 - 63>] [update-ip <0 - 7>] [set-drop-prec {high drop | low drop}] [block <WORD>]}

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
addr-type <ipv4 ipv6>	Specify the address type (IPv4, IPv6) classifier criteria
block <WORD>	Specify the label to identify access-list elements that are of the same block
drop-action {enable disable}	Specify the drop action
ds-field <0-63>	Specify the DSCP classifier criteria
dst-ip {A.B.C.D}/<0-32>	Specify the destination IP classifier criteria
dst-port-max <0-65535>	Specify the L4 destination port maximum value filter criteria
dst-port-min <0-65535>	Specify the L4 destination port minimum value classifier criteria
flow-id 0x0-0xffff	Specify the IPv6 flow identifier classifier criteria
name <WORD>	Specify the label used to reference the access-list element
next_header <0-255>	Specify the IPv6 next header classifier criteria
protocol <0-255>	Specify the IPv4 protocol classifier criteria
set-drop-prec {high drop low drop}	Specify the set drop precedence
src-ip {A.B.C.D}/<0-32>	Specify the source IP classifier criteria
src-port-max <0-65535>	Specify the L4 source port maximum value filter criteria
src-port-min <0-65535>	Specify the L4 source port minimum value classifier criteria

update-1p <0 - 7>

Specify the update user priority

update-dscp <0 - 63>

Specify the update DSCP

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos ip-element

Create IP classifier element entry

Syntax

- `no qos ip-element <1-55000>`
- `qos ip-element <1-55000> [addr-type <ipv4 | ipv6>] [ds-field <0-63>] [dst-ip {A.B.C.D}/<0-32>] [dstport-min <0-65535> dst-port-max <0-65535>] [flow-id <0x00-0xffff>] [ip-flag <LINE>] [ipv4-option <no-opt|with-opt>] [name <WORD>] [next-header <0-255>] [protocol <0-255>] [src-ip {A.B.C.D}/<0-32>] [src-port-min <0-65535> src-port-max <0-65535>] [tcp-control <a|f|p|r|s|u>] [session-id <1-4294967295>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>addr-type <ipv4 ipv6></code>	Specify the address type (IPv4, IPv6) classifier criteria
<code>ds-field <0-63></code>	Specify the DSCP classifier criteria
<code>dst-ip {A.B.C.D}/<0-32></code>	Specify the destination IP classifier criteria
<code>dst-port-max <0-65535></code>	Specify the L4 destination port maximum value filter criteria
<code>dst-port-min <0-65535></code>	Specify the L4 destination port minimum value classifier criteria
<code>flow-id <0x00-0xffff></code>	Specify the IPv6 flow identifier classifier criteria
<code>ip-flag <LINE></code>	Specify the IP fragment flag criteria
<code>ipv4-option <no-opt with-opt></code>	Specify the IPv4 option criteria
<code>name <WORD></code>	Specify name of ip-element
<code>next-header <0-255></code>	Specify the IPv6 next header classifier criteria
<code>protocol <0-255></code>	Specify the IPv4 protocol classifier criteria
<code>session-id <1-4294967295></code>	Specify the session ID
<code>src-ip {A.B.C.D}/<0-32></code>	Specify the source IP classifier criteria
<code>src-port-max <0-65535></code>	Specify the L4 source port maximum value filter criteria
<code>src-port-min <0-65535></code>	Specify the L4 source port minimum value classifier criteria
<code>tcp-control <a f p r s u></code>	Specify the TCP control criteria

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos l2-acl

Create L2 access-list element

Syntax

- `no qos l2-acl {<1-55000> | all}`
- `qos l2-acl name <WORD> [src-mac <H.H.H>] [src-mac-mask <H.H.H>] [dst-mac <H.H.H>] [dst-mac-mask <H.H.H>] [vlan-min <1-4094> vlan-max <1-4094>] [vlan-tag <tagged | untagged>] [ethertype <0x0-0xFFFF>] [priority <0-7>| All] [drop-action {enable | disable}] [update-dscp <0-63>] [update-1p <0-7>] [set-drop-prec {high-drop | low-drop}] [block <WORD>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>block <WORD></code>	Specify the label to identify access-list elements that are of the same block
<code>drop-action {enable disable}</code>	Specify the drop action
<code>dst-mac <H.H.H></code>	Specify the destination MAC classifier criteria
<code>dst-mac-mask <H.H.H></code>	Specify the destination MAC mask classifier criteria
<code>ethertype <0x0-0xFFFF></code>	Specify the ethertype classifier criteria
<code>priority <0-7> All</code>	Specify the user priority classifier criteria
<code>set-drop-prec {high drop low drop}</code>	Specify the set drop precedence
<code>src-mac <H.H.H></code>	Specify the source MAC classifier criteria
<code>src-mac-mask <H.H.H></code>	Specify the source MAC mask classifier criteria
<code>update-1p <0-7></code>	Specify the update user priority
<code>update-dscp <0-63></code>	Specify the update DSCP
<code>vlan-min <1-4094> vlan-max <1-4094></code>	Specify the Vlan ID minimum and maximum value classifier criteria
<code>vlan-tag <tagged untagged></code>	Specify the vlan tag classifier criteria

qos l2-element

Create L2 classifier element entry

Syntax

- no qos l2-element <1-55000>
- qos l2-element <1-55000> [dst-mac <H.H.H>] [dst-mac-mask <H.H.H>] [ethertype <0x00-0xffff>] [name <WORD>] [pkttype <etherII|llc|snap>] [priority <0-7>|all] [session-id <1-4294967295>] [src-mac <H.H.H>] [src-mac-mask <H.H.H>] [vlan-min <1-4094> vlan-max <1-4094>] [vlan-tag <tagged| untagged>]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-55000>	Specify the L2 classifier element ID
dst-mac <H.H.H>	Specify the destination MAC classifier criteria
dst-mac-mask <H.H.H>	Specify the destination MAC mask classifier criteria
ethertype <0x0-0xFFFF>	Specify the ethertype classifier criteria
name <WORD>	Specify name of l2 element
pkt-type <etherII llc snap>	Specify the filter packet format ethertype encoding criteria (Ethernet II packet, or LLC packet or SNAP packet)
priority <0-7> All	Specify the user priority classifier criteria
session-id <1-4294967295>	Specify the session ID
src-mac <H.H.H>	Specify the source MAC classifier criteria
src-mac-mask <H.H.H>	Specify the source MAC mask classifier criteria
vlan-min <1-4094>	Specify the Vlan ID minimum value classifier criteria
vlan-max <1-4094>	
vlan-tag <tagged untagged>	Specify the vlan tag classifier criteria

qos meter

Create meter entry

Syntax

- no qos meter <1-55000>
- qos meter <1-5000> [name <WORD>] [committed-rate <64-10230000>] [burst-size <1024 | 128 | 16 | 16384 | 2048 | 256 | 32 | 4 | 4096 | 512 | 64 | 8 | 8192>] [max-burst-rate <64-4294967295>] [max-burst-duration <1-4294967295>] {inprofile-action <1-55000> | in-profile-action-name <WORD>} {outprofile-action <1,9-55000> | out-profile-action-name <WORD>} [session-id <1-4294967295>]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-5000>	Specify the meter ID
burst-size <1024 128 16 16384 2048 256 32 4 4096 512 64 8 8192>	Specify the burst size in KBytes
committed-rate <64-10230000>	Specify the committed rate value
in-profile-action <1-55000>	Specify the in-profile action ID
in-profile-action-name <WORD>	Specify the in-profile action name
max-burst-duration<64-4294967295>	Specify the maximum burst duration value
max-burst-rate <64-4294967295>	Specify the maximum burst rate value
name <WORD>	Specify the meter label
out-profile-action <1,9-55000>	Specify the out-profile action ID
out-profile-action-name <WORD>	Specify the out-profile action name
session-id <1-4294967295>	Specify the session ID

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos policy

Create policy entry

Syntax

- no qos policy <1-55000> [enable]
- qos policy <1-55000> [enable] [name <WORD>] [port <LINE>] [if-group <WORD> clfr-type {classifier | block} {clfr-id <1-55000> | clfr-name <WORD>}{in-profile-action <1-55000> | in-profile-action-name <WORD>} | meter <1-55000> | meter-name <WORD>} precedence <1-7> [track-statistics <individual | aggregate>]} [session-id <1-4294967295>]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-55000>	Enter an integer to specify the QoS policy; range is 1–55000.
aggregate	All classifiers associated with the policy will share the statistics resource
block	Associate a classifier block to the policy
classifier	Associate a classifier to the policy
clfr-id <1-55000>	Specify the classifier set ID or classifier block number
clfr-name <NAME>	Specify the classifier set name or classifier block name
clfr-type	Specify the classifier type (classifier,block)
enable	Enable the policy
if-group <WORD>	Specify the interface group to apply policy
individual	Each classifier associated with the policy will have its own statistics resource
in-profile-action <1-55000>	Specify the in-profile action ID
in-profile-action-name <WORD>	Specify the in-profile action name
meter <1-55000>	Specify the meter ID
meter-name <WORD>	Specify the meter name
name <WORD>	Specify the policy label

<code>port <LINE></code>	Specify the port to apply policy
<code>precedence <1-7></code>	Specify the precedence of this policy in relation to other policies associated with the same interface group
<code>session-id <1-4294967295></code>	Specify the session ID
<code>track-statistics</code> <code><individual aggregate></code>	Specify to track statistics on policy

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos queue-set-assignment

Configure the 802.1p priority to queue

Syntax

- `qos queue-set-assignment queue-set <1-32> lp <0-7> queue <1-8>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>lp <0-7></code>	Specify the 802.1p priority value
<code>queue <1-8></code>	Specifies the QoS queue set. Values range from 1 to 8.
<code>queue-set <1-32></code>	Specify the queue set ID

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

qos system-element

Create system classifier element entry

Syntax

- no qos system-element <1-55000>
- qos system-element <1-55000> [name <WORD>] [known-ip-mcast] [known-non-ipmcast] [non-ip] [unknown-ucast] [unknown-ip-mcast] [unknown-non-ip-mcast] [pattern-data <WORD> pattern-mask <WORD>] [pattern-format <tagged | untagged>] [pattern-ip-version <ipv4|ipv6|nonip>] [pattern-l2-format <ethernetII|llc|snap>] [session-id <1-4294967295>]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-55000>	Specify the system classifier element ID
known-ip-mcast	Match frames containing a known IP multicast destination address
known-non-ip-mcast	Match frames containing a known non-IP multicast destination address
name <WORD>	Specify name of system element
non-ip	Match non-IP frames
pattern-data <WORD>	Match frames with a specific data pattern
pattern-format <tagged untagged>	Specify the format of the pattern data/mask
pattern-ip-version <ipv4 ipv6 nonip>	Specify the IP version of the pattern data/mask
pattern-l2-format <ethernetII llc snap>	Specify the L2 format of the pattern data/mask
pattern-mask <WORD>	Specifies the specific data pattern bit positions of interest
session-id <1-4294967295>	Specify the session ID
unknown-ip-mcast	Match frames containing an unknown IP multicast destination address
unknown-non-ip-mcast	Match frames containing an unknown non-IP multicast destination address

unknown-ucast

Match frames containing an unknown unicast destination address

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

radius accounting

Configure RADIUS accounting settings

Syntax

- `default radius accounting interim-updates [enable] [interval] [use-server-interval]`
- `no radius accounting interim-updates [enable] [use-server-interval]`
- `radius accounting interim-updates [enable] [interval <60-3600>] [use-server-interval]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable RADIUS Accounting Interim-Updates
<code>interim-updates</code>	Modify interim-updates settings
<code>interval <60-3600></code>	Modify the timeout interval for RADIUS Accounting Interim-Updates
<code>use-server-interval</code>	Use the value given by server for the timeout interval

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

radius dynamic-server

RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client settings

Syntax

- `default radius dynamic-server {[client] {A.B.C.D} [secret] [enable] [port] [process-disconnect-requests] [process-change-of-auth-requests]} | [replay-protection]`
- `no radius dynamic-server {[client] {A.B.C.D} [secret] [enable] [process-disconnect-requests] [process-change-of-auth-requests]} | [replay-protection]`
- `radius dynamic-server {[client] {A.B.C.D} [secret] [port <1024-65535>] [enable] [process-disconnect-requests] [process-change-of-auth-requests]} | [replay-protection]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{A.B.C.D}	Add new RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client or change RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client settings
client	Add new RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client or change RADIUS Dynamic
enable	Enable packet receive from this RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client
port <1024-65535>	Set server/NAS UDP port to listen for requests from this RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client
process-change-of-auth-requests	Enable change-of-authorization requests processing
process-disconnect-requests	Enable disconnect requests processing
replay-protection	Enable globally Radius dynamic server replay protection
secret	Set RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client secret

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

radius reachability

Configure RADIUS server reachability settings

Syntax

- default radius reachability
- radius reachability {use-icmp | use-radius [username <LINE> password <LINE>]}

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
password <LINE>	Set RADIUS request password
use-icmp	Enable RADIUS server reachability using ICMP
use-radius	Enable RADIUS server reachability using RADIUS requests
username <LINE>	Set RADIUS request username

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

radius-server

Configure RADIUS server password fallback

Syntax

- default radius-server password fallback
- no radius-server password fallback
- radius-server password fallback

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{A.B.C.D}	IP address of RADIUS server
acct-enable	Enable RADIUS accounting mode
acct-port <1-65535>	Radius accounting port
fallback	RADIUS password fallback
host	RADIUS host
key	RADIUS shared secret
password	RADIUS password fallback
port <1-65535>	RADIUS UDP port
retry <1-5>	RADIUS retry attempts
secondary	Set as RADIUS secondary host
timeout <1-60>	RADIUS time-out period
used-by {eapol non-eapol}	Application name
WORD	IPV6 address of RADIUS server

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

radius use-management-ip

Enable Radius use-management-ip flag

Syntax

- `default radius use-management-ip`
- `no radius use-management-ip`
- `radius use-management-ip`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

rate-limit

Configures rate-limiting on the port.

Syntax

- `default rate-limit [port <portlist>]`
- `no rate-limit [port <portlist>]`
- `rate-limit [port <portlist>] {multicast <pct> | broadcast <pct> | both <pct>}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>both <pct></code>	Apply rate-limiting to both multicast and broadcast. Enter an integer from 1–10 to set the rate-limiting percentage.
<code>broadcast <pct></code>	Apply rate-limiting to broadcast packets. Enter an integer from 1–10 to set the rate-limiting percentage.
<code>multicast <pct></code>	Apply rate-limiting to multicast packets. Enter an integer from 1–10 to set the rate-limiting percentage.
<code>port <portlist></code>	Specify the port numbers to configure for rate-limiting. Enter the port numbers to configure. If you omit this parameter, the system uses the port number you specified in the interface command.



Command: rear-ports mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

rear-ports mode

Sets the stacking mode

Syntax

- `rear-ports mode [stacking | standalone]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
stacking	Set the rear ports mode to stacking
standalone	Set the rear ports to standalone

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

reload

Reload the switch/stack

Syntax

- reload {cancel | force minutes-to-wait <1-60> | minutes-to-wait <1-60>}

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
cancel	Cancel a previous scheduled reload
force	Do not ask for confirmation
minutes-to-wait <1-60>	Minutes to wait before reboot

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

renew

Renew DHCP lease

Syntax

- `renew dhcp`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>dhcp</code>	Renew DHCP lease

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

renumber

Renumbers the unit numbers in a stack

Syntax

- `renumber unit`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>unit</code>	Renumber unit numbers in a stack

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

restore

Reset the switch/stack to factory default

Syntax

- `restore factory-default [-y]`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>factory-default</code>	Reset stack/switch to factory default configurations
<code>-y</code>	Do not prompt

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

rmon alarm

Create RMON Alarm entries

Syntax

- `no rmon alarm <1-65535>`
- `rmon alarm <1-65535> <WORD> <1-2147483647> {absolute | delta} [rising-threshold <-2147483648-2147483647>] [<1-65535>] [falling-threshold <-2147483648-2147483647>] [<1-65535>] [owner <LINE>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-2147483647></code>	Sampling interval (seconds)
<code><1-65535></code>	Index of entry
<code><1-65535></code>	falling event index
<code><1-65535></code>	rising event index
<code>absolute</code>	Absolute sampling type
<code>delta</code>	Delta sampling type
<code>falling-threshold <-2147483648-2147483647></code>	Specify falling threshold values
<code>owner <LINE></code>	Specify owner string
<code>rising-threshold <-2147483648 - 2147483647></code>	Specify rising threshold values
<code>WORD</code>	Alarm variable (OID)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

rmon event

Create RMON Event entries

Syntax

- no rmon event <1-65535>
- rmon event <1-65535> [log] [trap] [description <LINE>] [owner <LINE>] [community <LINE>]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-65535>	Index of entry
community <LINE>]	Specify community string
description <LINE>]	Specify description of event
log	Specify events should be logged
owner <LINE>	Specify owner string
trap	Specify that events should generate traps

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

rmon history

Create RMON History entries

Syntax

- `no rmon history <1-65535>`
- `rmon history <1-65535> <LINE> <1-65535> <1-3600> [owner <LINE>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-3600></code>	Sampling interval (seconds)
<code><1-65535></code>	Index of entry
<code>LINE <1-65535></code>	Data source (port number)
<code>owner <LINE></code>	Specify owner string

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

rmon stats

Create RMON Stats entries

Syntax

- `no rmon stats <1-65535>`
- `rmon stats <1-65535> <LINE> [owner <LINE>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-65535></code>	Index of entry
<code>LINE</code>	Data source (port number)
<code>owner <LINE></code>	Specify owner string

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

run ipoffice

Specialized scripted CLI commands for automated configuration

Syntax

- `run ipoffice verbose`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>verbose</code>	Scripted CLI commands for setup with IP Office solutions

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: run vs

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

run vs

Syntax

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: save

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

save

Save configuration to local NV storage

Syntax

- `save config`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
config	Save configuration to local NV storage

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show adac

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show adac

Display ADAC configuration

Syntax

- show adac

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show adac detection

Display ADAC detection mechanisms

Syntax

- `show adac detection interface [ethernet] <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	List of ports
Ethernet	Ethernet IEEE 802.3
interface	Select interfaces for which to display detection mechanisms

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show adac interface

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show adac interface

Display configuration for specified interfaces

Syntax

- `show adac interface [ethernet] <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	List of ports
Ethernet	Ethernet IEEE 802.3

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show adac mac-range-table

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show adac mac-range-table

Display the supported MAC address ranges

Syntax

- `show adac mac-range-table`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show application slamon agent

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show application slamon agent

Displays the global SLA Monitor agent settings.

Syntax

- show application slamon agent

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show arp (Privileged EXEC mode)

Display ARP entries

Syntax

- `show arp { [vlan <1-4094>] [{dynamic | static}] [-s {A.B.C.D} <subnet-mask>] | {A.B.C.D} | <H.H.H> } | summary`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{A.B.C.D}	IP addr of ARP entry to be displayed
<H.H.H>	MAC addr of ARP entry to be displayed (i.e. H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx)
<subnet-mask>	Subnet mask
dynamic	include dynamic ARP entries without a valid route
-s	specify IP and subnet of ARP entries to be displayed
static	include static ARP entries without a valid route
summary	Display summary of ARP entries
vlan <1-4094>	Display ARP entries for a specific VLAN

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show arp-table

Display system ARP table

Syntax

- `show arp-table`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show arp (User Exec mode)

Display ARP entries

Syntax

- show arp [vlan <1-4094>] [<ip-addr>] [-s <subnet> <mask>] [static <ip-addr> [-s <subnet> <mask>]] [dynamic <ip-addr> [-s <subnet> <mask>]] [<H.H.H>] [summary]

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<ip-addr>	IP addr of ARP entry to be displayed
dynamic <ip-addr>	include dynamic ARP entries without a valid route
H.H.H	MAC addr of ARP entry to be displayed (i.e. H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx)
-s <subnet>	specify IP and subnet of ARP entries to be displayed
static <ip-addr>	include static ARP entries without a valid route
summary	Display summary of ARP entries
vlan <1-4094>	Display ARP entries for a specific VLAN



Command: show auto-negotiation-advertisements

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show auto-negotiation-advertisements

Display current auto-negotiation advertisement settings

Syntax

- `show auto-negotiation-advertisements port <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><LINE></code>	List of ports
<code>port</code>	Display auto-negotiation-advertisements configuration for specified ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show auto-negotiation-capabilities

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show auto-negotiation-capabilities

Display auto-negotiation advertisement capabilities

Syntax

- `show auto-negotiation-capabilities port <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><LINE></code>	List of ports
<code>port</code>	Display auto-negotiation-capabilities for specified ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show auto-pvid

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show auto-pvid

Show Auto-PVID mode

Syntax

- show auto-pvid

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show autosave

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show autosave

Display current autosave setting

Syntax

- `show autosave`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show autotopology

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show autotopology

Display autotopology information

Syntax

- `show autotopology {nmm-table | settings}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>nmm-table</code>	Display autotopology NMM table
<code>settings</code>	Display autotopology global settings

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show banner

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show banner

Display banner information

Syntax

- `show banner {custom | static}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>custom</code>	Display custom banner
<code>static</code>	Display static banner

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show boot

Display boot settings

Syntax

- `show boot {diag | image}`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
diag	Display information about the diag images
image	Display information about images

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show cli

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show cli

Display password settings

Syntax

- `show cli [info|mode|password]`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
info	Display general Console settings
mode	Display information about current CLI mode
password	Display CLI usernames and passwords

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show clock

Display current time

Syntax

- `show clock {summer-time | time-zone}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
summer-time	Show daylight saving time settings
time-zone	Show local time zone settings

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show config-network

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show config-network

Displays the settings for downloading config files

Syntax

- show config-network

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show cpu-utilization

Display CPU utilization info

Syntax

- `show cpu-utilization unit <1-8>`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>unit <1-8></code>	Unit number

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show eapol

Displays the current settings of the EAPOL protocol

Syntax

- show eapol {auth-diags interface <LINE> | auth-stats interface <LINE> | guest-vlan interface <LINE> | multihost{dummy-adac-radius-requests | fail-open-vlan interface <LINE> | multivlan | non-eap-mac{interface <LINE>|status <LINE>}} | non-eap-pwd-fmt key | status [LINE] verbose | voip-vlan} | port <LINE> | summary interface <LINE>}

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
auth-diags	Display EAPOL diags
auth-stats	Display EAPOL statistics
dummy-adac-radius-requests	Show dummy radius requests status
fail-open-vlan	Display EAPoL multihost fail-open-vlan settings
guest-vlan	Display EAPOL guest-vlan settings
interface	Display EAPOL multihost port configuration
interface <LINE>	Select interfaces to be displayed
key	Show Non-EAP Password Key
multihost	Display EAPOL multi-host information
multivlan	Display EAPOL multihost multiVlan settings
non-eap-mac{interface <LINE> status <LINE>}	Display allowed non-EAPoL MAC addresses
non-eap-pwd-fmt	Show Non-EAP Password Format
port	Display EAPOL configuration for specified ports
status	Display EAPOL multihost port status
summary	Display summary of authenticated clients
verbose	Display detailed EAPOL multihost port status
voip-vlan	Display EAPoL multihost voip-vlan settings



Command: show edm help-file-path

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show edm help-file-path

Displays the EDM help file path

Syntax

- `show edm help-file-path`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show energy-saver

Displays the Energy Saver configuration on the switch.

Syntax

- show energy-saver

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
interface <portlist>	Displays the Energy Saver configuration for all ports on the switch, an individual port, or a range of ports.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show energy-saver savings

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show energy-saver savings

Displays the switch capacity energy saving (Watts) and the PoE energy saving (Watts).

Syntax

- `show energy-saver savings`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show energy-saver schedule

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show energy-saver schedule

Displays configured energy saving schedule information.

Syntax

- show energy-saver schedule

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show environmental

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show environmental

Displays environmental information of the switch

Syntax

- show environmental

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show fa (Privileged Executive)

Displays Fabric Attach specific settings.

Syntax

- `show fa {agent | assignment<1-16777214> | elements [client-type] | i-sid <1-16777214> | interface {disabled-auth | disabled-port | enabled-auth | enabled-port | LINE} | port-enable <LINE> | uplink | vlan <LINE> | zero-touch-options [client-data]}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged Executive

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
assignment <1-16777214>	Display Fabric Attach configured UNIs
elements	Displays discovered Fabric Attach elements.
i-sid <1-16777214>	Displays the Fabric Attach configured user-to-network interface (UNIs).
interface	Display Fabric Attach port settings
disabled-auth	Display only disabled authorized ports
disabled-port	Display only disabled ports
enabled-auth	Display only enabled authorized ports
enabled-port	Display only enabled ports
<LINE>	List of ports
uplink	Display Fabric Attach uplink data
port-enable <LINE>	Displays the Fabric Attach port settings.
agent	Displays the Fabric Attach agent status.
vlan	Displays Fabric Attach VLANs.
zero-touch-options	Displays Fabric Attach Zero Touch option settings.
client-data	Displays FA Client type information.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show fa (User Executive)

Displays Fabric Attach specific settings.

Syntax

- `show fa {agent | assignment<1-16777214> | elements [client-type] | i-sid <1-16777214> | interface {disabled-auth | disabled-port | enabled-auth | enabled-port | LINE} | port-enable <LINE> | uplink | vlan <LINE> | zero-touch-options [client-data] | statistics}`

Default

None

Command mode

User Executive

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
assignment <1-16777214>	Display Fabric Attach configured UNIs
elements	Displays discovered Fabric Attach elements.
i-sid <1-16777214>	Displays the Fabric Attach configured user-to-network interface (UNIs).
interface	Display Fabric Attach port settings
disabled-auth	Display only disabled authorized ports
disabled-port	Display only disabled ports
enabled-auth	Display only enabled authorized ports
enabled-port	Display only enabled ports
<LINE>	List of ports
uplink	Display Fabric Attach uplink data
client-data	Displays FA Client type information.
port-enable <LINE>	Displays the Fabric Attach port settings.
agent	Displays the Fabric Attach agent status.
vlan	Displays Fabric Attach VLANs.
zero-touch-options	Displays Fabric Attach Zero Touch option settings.
statistics	Displays the FA summary and per-port statistics counters.



Command: show flash (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show flash (Privileged Executive)

Displays FLASH information.

Syntax

- `show flash [history] unit <1-8>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged Executive

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
history	Display FLASH writes
unit <1-8>	Unit number

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show flash (User Executive)

Displays FLASH information.

Syntax

- `show flash [history] unit <1-8>`

Default

None

Command mode

User Executive

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
history	Display FLASH writes
unit <1-8>	Unit number

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show http-port

Displays the TCP port on which web server will listen

Syntax

- `show http-port`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show interfaces

Show interface status and configuration

Syntax

- show interfaces {admin-disabled <LINE> | admin-enabled <LINE> | gbic-info <LINE> | <LINE> {config | verbose} | link-down <LINE> | link-up <LINE> | names <LINE> | verbose}

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	List of ports
admin-disabled	Display the admin disabled interfaces
admin-enabled	Display the admin enabled interfaces
config	Show interfaces configuration
gbic-info	Display gbic details
link-down	Display the interfaces with link down
link-up	Display the interfaces with link up
names	Display interface names
verbose	Display port status information for several applications
verbose	Display port status information for several applications



Command: show ip arp-inspection interface

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip arp-inspection interface

Display ARP inspection port information

Syntax

- `show ip arp-inspection interface [Ethernet] [LINE]`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
Ethernet	Ethernet IEEE 802.3
LINE	List of ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show ip arp-inspection (Privileged EXEC mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip arp-inspection (Privileged EXEC mode)

Display ARP inspection information

Syntax

- `show ip arp-inspection vlan <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	VLAN list
vlan	Display ARP inspection VLAN information

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show ip arp-inspection (User Exec mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip arp-inspection (User Exec mode)

Display ARP inspection VLAN information

Syntax

- `show ip arp-inspection vlan <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>vlan <LINE></code>	Display ARP inspection VLAN information

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip arp-proxy

Display Proxy ARP status

Syntax

- `show ip arp-proxy interface vlan <1-4094>`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
interface	Display interface configuration
vlan <1-4094>	Layer 3 IP VLAN

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip default-ttl

Display default TTL

Syntax

- `show ip default-ttl`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip dhcp

Display DHCP settings

Syntax

- `show ip dhcp client lease`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>client lease</code>	DHCP client lease

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip dhcp-relay

Display DHCP relay information

Syntax

- show ip dhcp-relay

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode



Command: show ip dhcp-relay counters

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip dhcp-relay counters

Display DHCP relay statistics

Syntax

- show ip dhcp-relay counters

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip dhcp-relay fwd-path

Display DHCP relay global configuration

Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-relay fwd-path summary`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
summary	Display DHCP relay fwd-path summary

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip dhcp-relay interface

Display DHCP relay per-Interface configuration mode

Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-relay interface {Ethernet <LINE> | vlan <LINE>}`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	List of ports
Ethernet	Ethernet IEEE 802.3
Ethernet <LINE>	Ethernet IEEE 802.3
vlan	VLAN interface
vlan <LINE>	VLAN interface

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip dhcp-server leases

Display all the DHCP server leases

Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-server leases verbose`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>verbose</code>	Display DHCP leases in verbose mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip dhcp-server pool

Display the state of DHCP server pool

Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-server pool <word>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	Display the state of specific DHCP server scopes

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip dhcp-snooping

Display DHCP snooping information

Syntax

- show ip dhcp-snooping

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode



Command: show ip dhcp-snooping binding

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip dhcp-snooping binding

Display DHCP snooping binding table

Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-snooping binding summary`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
summary	Display DHCP snooping binding table summary

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show ip dhcp-snooping interface

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip dhcp-snooping interface

Display DHCP snooping port information

Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-snooping interface [Ethernet] [LINE]`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
Ethernet	Ethernet IEEE 802.3
LINE	List of ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show ip dhcp-snooping vlan

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip dhcp-snooping vlan

Display DHCP snooping VLAN information

Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-snooping vlan <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	VLAN list

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show ip directed-broadcast

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip directed-broadcast

Display directed-broadcast forwarding mode

Syntax

- show ip directed-broadcast

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show ip dns

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip dns

Display DNS configuration

Syntax

- show ip dns

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip forward-protocol

Display broadcast forwarding settings

Syntax

- `show ip forward-protocol udp [portfwdlist <1-128>] [interface] [vlan <1-4094>]`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>interface</code>	Display interface configuration
<code>portfwdlist <1-128></code>	Shows UDP fwdlists configured
<code>udp</code>	Shows UDP ports configured
<code>vlan <1-4094></code>	Layer 3 IP VLAN

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip igmp cache

Display IGMP cache details

Syntax

- show ip igmp cache

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip igmp group

Display IGMP group details

Syntax

- `show ip igmp group [count] [member-subnet A.B.C.D/<0-32>] [group {A.B.C.D}]`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
count	Display count of entries
group {A.B.C.D}	Select group
member-subnet A.B.C.D/<0-32>	Select member subnet

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip igmp group-ext

Display IGMP extended group details

Syntax

- `show ip igmp group-ext [count] [member-subnet A.B.C.D/<0-32>] [group {A.B.C.D}] [source {A.B.C.D}]`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
count	Display count of entries
group {A.B.C.D}	Select group
member-subnet A.B.C.D/<0-32>	Select member subnet
source {A.B.C.D}	Select source address

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show ip igmp interface

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip igmp interface

Display IGMP interface information

Syntax

- `show ip igmp interface vlan <1-4094>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>vlan <1-4094></code>	Display VLAN interfaces

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show ip igmp router-alert

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip igmp router-alert

Display router-alert settings

Syntax

- `show ip igmp router-alert vlan <1-4094>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>vlan <1-4094></code>	Display VLAN interfaces

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip igmp snooping

Display IGMP snooping information

Syntax

- show ip igmp snooping

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://Extreme-Networks.com/support)



Command: show ip mgmt

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip mgmt

Display management information

Syntax

- show ip mgmt route

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
route	Display management VLAN information

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ipmgr

Displays IP Manager settings

Syntax

- `show ipmgr {IPv4 | IPv6}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
IPv4	Show only IPv4 information.
IPv6	Show only IPv6 information.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip netstat

Show ip tcp/udp connections and services

Syntax

- `show ip netstat {tcp | udp}`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
tcp	Show ip tcp connections and services
udp	Show ip udp endpoints

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show ip (Privileged EXEC mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip (Privileged EXEC mode)

Display IP-related information

Syntax

- `show ip [bootp] [default-gateway] address {source | stack | switch | unit <1-8>}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
address	IP address of switch/stack
bootp	Show bootp settings
default-gateway	IP address of default gateway

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip route

Display IP route information

Syntax

- `show ip route [static] [A.B.C.D] [-s <subnet-ip> <mask-ip>] [summary]`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
A.B.C.D	specify IP addr of route to be displayed
-s	specify subnet(s) of routes to be displayed
static	Display IP static route(s) information
summary	Display summary of IP route information



Command: show ip routing

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip routing

Display global routing enable/disable

Syntax

- show ip routing

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip source

Display IP Source Guard address bindings

Syntax

- show ip source binding

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
binding	Display IP Source Guard address bindings

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip (User Exec mode)

Display IP-related information

Syntax

- show ip [bootp] [default-gateway] [address] {source | stack | switch | unit <1-8>}

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
address	IP address of switch/stack
bootp	Show bootp settings
default-gateway	IP address of default gateway
source	Display BOOTP/DHCP settings
stack	Display stack ip address
switch	Display the ip address of local unit
unit <1-8>	To display the IP address of another unit in a stack

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ipv6 address

Display configured ipv6 addresses

Syntax

- `show ipv6 address {stack | switch | unit <1-8>}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>stack</code>	Display configured stack ipv6 address/prefix
<code>switch</code>	Display configured IPv6 address/prefix of local unit
<code>unit <1-8></code>	Display configured IPv6 address/prefix of another unit in a stack

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ipv6 address interface

Display addresses for IPv6 interfaces

Syntax

- `show ipv6 address interface {loopback <-16> | summary | vlan <1-4094> | <WORD>}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	IPv6 Address, 45 length
loopback <1-16>	Display ipv6 address per loopback interface
summary	Display IPv6 interfaces summary
vlan <1-4094>	Display per vlan addresses for IPv6 interfaces

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ipv6 default-gateway

Display IPv6 default gateway

Syntax

- `show ipv6 default-gateway`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ipv6 default-routers

Display IPv6 default routers

Syntax

- `show ipv6 default-routers`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show ipv6 destinationcache

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ipv6 destinationcache

Show IPv6 destination cache content

Syntax

- show ipv6 destinationcache

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show ipv6 global

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ipv6 global

Display IPv6 global configuration

Syntax

- `show ipv6 global`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ipv6 interface

Display interface information

Syntax

- `show ipv6 interface {icmpstatistics | process-redirect |statistics} {loopback <1-16>| vlan <1-4094>}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>icmpstatistics</code>	Display IPv6 icmp statistics
<code>loopback <1-16></code>	Display per loopback IPv6 interfaces
<code>process-redirect</code>	Display processing redirect
<code>statistics</code>	Display IPv6 statistics
<code>vlan <1-4094></code>	Display by VLAN

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ipv6 mld-host-cache

Display MLD host cache

Syntax

- `show ipv6 mld-host-cache {interface <1-4094> | mgmt}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
interface <1-4094>	Display by interface
mgmt	Out of Band

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ipv6 nd interface

Display neighbor discovery interface configuration

Syntax

- `show ipv6 nd interface [vlan] <1-4094> | details`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-4094></code>	VLAN ID
<code>details</code>	Display IPV6 nd details on interface
<code>vlan <1-4094></code>	Display IPV6 nd on VLAN interfaces only

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show ipv6 nd-prefix interface

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ipv6 nd-prefix interface

Display IPV6 nd-prefix interface configurations

Syntax

- `show ipv6 nd-prefix interface [vlan] <1-4094> | details`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-4094></code>	VLAN ID
<code>details</code>	Display IPV6 nd-prefix details on interface
<code>vlan <1-4094></code>	Display addresses on VLAN interfaces only

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ipv6 neighbor

Display IPv6 neighbor information

Syntax

- `show ipv6 neighbor interface {tunnel <1-2147483647> | vlan <1-4094> | loopback <1-16>} [|] [<WORD>] [type {dynamic | local | other | static} | [summary]`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	IPv6 address
dynamic	Display dynamically learned neighbors
interface	Display by interface
local	Display local neighbor address
loopback <1-16>	Display per loopback IPv6 interfaces
other	Display other neighbor entries
static	Display manually configured neighbors
summary	Display summary of IPv6 Neighbor Table
tunnel <1-2147483647>	Display by tunnel
type	Display by type
vlan <1-4094>	Display by VLAN

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.

ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ipv6 tcp

Display IPV6 tcp info

Syntax

- `show ipv6 tcp {connections | listener}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
connections	Display IPv6 tcp connections
listener	Display IPv6 tcp listeners

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show ipv6 udp

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ipv6 udp

Display IPv6 udp global

Syntax

- show ipv6 udp endpoints

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
endpoints	Display ipv6 udp endpoints

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ip verify

Display IP Source Guard settings

Syntax

- show ip verify source

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
source	Display IP Source Guard settings

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lacp aggr

Display LACP aggregator information

Syntax

- `show lacp aggr <1-65535>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-65535></code>	Aggr ID

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lacp debug

Display LACP port debug information

Syntax

- `show lacp debug member <WORD>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	List of ports
member	Display LACP port debug information for specified port(s)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lacp key

Display MLTs or MLTs/SMLTs reserved for LACP key values

Syntax

- `show lacp key <1-4095>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-4095></code>	LACP key value

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lacp port

Display LACP port information

Syntax

- `show lacp port {aggr <1-65535> | key <1-4095> | <WORD>}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	List of ports
aggr <1-65535>	select ports that are members of an aggregator
key <1-4095>	Select ports that have a specific key

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show lacp stats

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lacp stats

Display LACP statistics information

Syntax

- show lacp stats

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lacp system

Display LACP system settings

Syntax

- show lacp system

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lldp local-sys-data

Display 802.1ab local system data

Syntax

- `show lldp local-sys-data [dot3] [med] [detail]`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>detail</code>	Display all TLVs
<code>dot3</code>	Display IEEE 802.3 Organizationally specific TLVs
<code>med</code>	Display Media Endpoint Devices (MED) specific TLVs

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show lldp med-network-policies

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lldp med-network-policies

Display Media Endpoint Devices (MED) network policies

Syntax

- `show lldp med-network-policies [port <LINE>] {voice | voice-signaling}`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>port <LINE></code>	Port list
<code>voice</code>	Display Voice Network Policies
<code>voice-signaling</code>	Display Voice Signaling Network Policies

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show lldp mgmt-sys-data

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lldp mgmt-sys-data

Display 802.1ab management data

Syntax

- `show lldp mgmt-sys-data`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lldp neighbor

Display 802.1ab neighbors

Syntax

- `show lldp neighbor {detail | {[vlan-names] [protocol-id] [dot3] [med]{[capabilities] [network-policy] [location] [extended-power] [inventory]}} | {vendor-specific [call-server] [fa-element-type] [file-server] [phone-ip] [poe-conservation]}}`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>call-server</code>	Display neighbors call-server information
<code>capabilities</code>	Display neighbors MED capabilities
<code>detail</code>	Display all TLVs
<code>dot3</code>	Display IEEE 802.3 Organizationally specific TLVs
<code>extended-power</code>	Display neighbors MED power information
<code>fa-element-type</code>	Display neighbors Fabric Attach information
<code>file-server</code>	Display neighbors file-server information
<code>inventory</code>	Display neighbors MED inventory information
<code>location</code>	Display neighbors MED location information
<code>med</code>	Display Media Endpoint Devices (MED) specific TLVs
<code>network-policy</code>	Display neighbors MED network-policy information
<code>phone-ip</code>	Display neighbors phone-ip information
<code>poe-conservation</code>	Display neighbors poe-conservation information
<code>vendor-specific</code>	Display the vendor-specific TLVs



Command: show lldp neighbor-mgmt-addr

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lldp neighbor-mgmt-addr

Display 802.1ab neighbors management addresses

Syntax

- `show lldp neighbor-mgmt-addr`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show lldp pdu-tlv-size

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lldp pdu-tlv-size

Display 802.1ab tlv's in pdu

Syntax

- `show lldp pdu-tlv-size`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lldp port

Display 802.1ab configuration for specified ports

Syntax

- `show lldp port <LINE> {local-sys-data | neighbor | tx-tlv} {[detail] [dot3] [med] [vendor-specific [call-server] [dot1q-framing] [fa-element-type] [file-server] [phone-ip] [poe-conservation]] } | {vendor-specific [poe-conservation]} | neighbor-mgmt-addr | pdu-tlv-size | rx-stats | tx-stats`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>call-server</code>	Display neighbors call-server information
<code>detail</code>	Display all TLVs
<code>dot3</code>	Display IEEE 802.3 Organizationally specific TLVs
<code>fa-element-type</code>	Display neighbors Fabric Attach information
<code>file-server</code>	Display neighbors file-server information
<code>local-sys-data</code>	Display 802.1ab local system data
<code>med</code>	Display Media Endpoint Devices (MED) specific TLVs
<code>neighbor</code>	Display 802.1ab neighbors
<code>neighbor-mgmt-addr</code>	Display 802.1ab neighbors management addresses
<code>pdu-tlv-size</code>	Display 802.1ab tlv's in pdu
<code>phone-ip</code>	Display neighbors phone-ip information
<code>poe-conservation</code>	Display neighbors poe-conservation information
<code>rx-stats</code>	Display 802.1ab RX statistics
<code>tx-stats</code>	Display 802.1ab TX statistics
<code>tx-tlv</code>	Display 802.1ab TLVs
<code>vendor-specific</code>	Display 802.1ab vendor-specific settings



Command: show lldp rx-stats

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lldp rx-stats

Display 802.1ab RX statistics

Syntax

- `show lldp rx-stats`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show lldp stats

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lldp stats

Display 802.1ab statistics

Syntax

- `show lldp stats`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show lldp tx-stats

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lldp tx-stats

Display 802.1ab TX statistics

Syntax

- `show lldp tx-stats`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lldp tx-tlv

Display 802.1ab TLVs

Syntax

- `show lldp tx-tlv {dot3 | med | vendor-specific}`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>dot3</code>	Display IEEE 802.3 Organizationally specific TLVs
<code>med</code>	Display Media Endpoint Devices (MED) specific TLVs
<code>vendor-specific</code>	Display Vendor-specific TLVs

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show lldp vendor-specific

Display 802.1ab vendor-specific settings

Syntax

- `show lldp vendor-specific {call-server | dot1q-framing | file-server | poe-conservation-request-level}`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>call-server</code>	Display call-server address(es)
<code>dot1q-framing</code>	Display 802.1Q framing tagging-mode
<code>file-server</code>	Display file-server address(es)
<code>poe-conservation-request-level</code>	Display PoE conservation request level

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show logging

Show the contents of logging buffers

Syntax

- `show logging [critical] [serious] [informational] [sort-reverse] [unit <1-8>] [config]`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>config</code>	Display configuration of event logging
<code>critical</code>	Critical event
<code>informational</code>	Informational message
<code>serious</code>	Serious event message
<code>sort-reverse</code>	display log messages in reverse order
<code>unit <1-8></code>	Unit number



Command: show mac-address-table address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show mac-address-table address

Display specific address

Syntax

- `show mac-address-table address <H.H.H>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<H . H . H>	Address to be displayed (i.e. H.H.H or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show mac-address-table aging-time

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show mac-address-table aging-time

Display forwarding database aging time

Syntax

- `show mac-address-table aging-time`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show mac-address-table mlt

Display mac-address-table for specified trunk id

Syntax

- `show mac-address-table mlt <1-6> address`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-6>	Trunk number
address	Display specific address

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show mac-address-table port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show mac-address-table port

Display mac-address-table for specified ports

Syntax

- show mac-address-table port <LINE> address <H.H.H>

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<H.H.H>	Address to be displayed (i.e. H.H.H or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx)
<LINE>	List of port(s)
address <H.H.H>	Display specific address

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show mac-address-table vid

Display mac-address-table for specified VLAN ID

Syntax

- `show mac-address-table vid <1-4094> [port <LINE>] address <H.H.H>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-4094></code>	VLAN ID
<code>address <H.H.H></code>	Display specific address
<code>port <LINE></code>	Display mac-address-table for specified ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show mac-security

Display current MAC address security settings

Syntax

- `show mac-security {config | mac-address-table {address <H.H.H> | port <LINE>}} | mac-da-filter | port <LINE> | security-lists <LINE>}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>address <H.H.H></code>	Display the accessible port for specific MAC address.
<code>config</code>	Display the stack/switch MAC security configuration.
<code>mac-address-table</code>	Display the accessible MAC addresses on each port.
<code>mac-da-filter</code>	Display MAC DA filtering addresses
<code>port</code>	Display ports' MAC security status.
<code>port <LINE></code>	Display MAC addresses from specific port
<code>security-lists <LINE></code>	Display port membership of security lists

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show memory-utilization

Display memory utilization info

Syntax

- `show memory-utilization unit <1-8>`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>unit <1-8></code>	Unit number

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show mlt

Displays Multi-Link Trunking (MLT) configuration

Syntax

- `show mlt [<LINE>] [all-members] [disabled] [enabled] [shutdown-ports-on-disable] [spanning-tree <1-6>] [utilization <1-6>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	List of Trunk Groups
all-members	Display all members of the selected trunk
disabled	Display disabled MLTs
enabled	Display enabled MLTs
shutdown-ports-on-disable	Display disabled trunk loop prevention status
spanning-tree <1-6>	Display multi-link trunk spanning-tree settings
utilization <1-6>	Display multi-link trunk utilization

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show password

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show password

Display password security restrictions

Syntax

- `show password security`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>security</code>	State of password security restrictions

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show poe-main-status

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show poe-main-status

Displays the PoE main configuration

Syntax

- `show poe-main-status unit <1-8>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>unit <1-8></code>	Display main configuraton of an unit in stack

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show poe-port-status

Displays the PoE port configuration

Syntax

- `show poe-port-status <port-list>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><port-list></code>	Show PoE port configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show poe-power-measurement

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show poe-power-measurement

Displays the port power measurement

Syntax

- `show poe-power-measurement <port-list>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><port-list></code>	Show port power measurement

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show port-mirroring

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show port-mirroring

Displays port mirroring configuration

Syntax

- `show port-mirroring`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show port-statistics

Displays the port counter for a port

Syntax

- `show port-statistics port <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>port<LINE></code>	List of ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos acl-assign

Display access-list assignments

Syntax

- `show qos acl-assign <1-65535>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-65535>	Display the specified access-list assignment entry

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos action

Display the base action entries

Syntax

- `show qos action {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-65535></code>	Display the specified base action entry
<code>all</code>	Display all user-created, default, and system entries
<code>system</code>	Display only system entries
<code>user</code>	Display only user-created and default entries

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos agent

Display the global QoS parameters

Syntax

- show qos agent details

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
details	Display QoS agent details

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos capability

Display QoS port capabilities

Syntax

- `show qos capability {meter | shaper} port <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
meter	Display QoS port meter capabilities
port <LINE>	Specify list of ports
shaper	Display QoS port shaper capabilities

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos classifier

Display the classifier entries

Syntax

- `show qos classifier {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-65535></code>	Display the specified classifier entry
<code>all</code>	Display all user-created, default, and system entries
<code>system</code>	Display only system entries
<code>user</code>	Display only user-created and default entries

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos classifier-block

Display the classifier block entries

Syntax

- `show qos classifier-block {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-65535></code>	Display the specified classifier block entry
<code>all</code>	Display all user-created, default, and system entries
<code>system</code>	Display only system entries
<code>user</code>	Display only user-created and default entries

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos diag

Display the diagnostics entries

Syntax

- `show qos diag unit <1-8>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>unit <1-8></code>	Display the diagnostics entries for specific unit

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show qos egressmap

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos egressmap

Display the association between the DSCP and the 802.1p priority and drop precedence

Syntax

- `show qos egressmap ds <0-63>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>ds <0-63></code>	Show mapping for one DSCP value

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos if-action-extension

Display the interface action extension entries

Syntax

- `show qos if-action-extension {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-65535>	Display the specified interface action extension entry
all	Display all user-created, default, and system entries
system	Display only system entries
user	Display only user-created and default entries



Command: show qos if-assign

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos if-assign

Display the list of interface assignments

Syntax

- `show qos if-assign port <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>port <LINE></code>	Specify list of ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show qos if-group

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos if-group

Display the interface groups

Syntax

- show qos if-group

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos if-shaper

Display the interface shaping parameters

Syntax

- `show qos if-shaper port <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>port <LINE></code>	Specify list of ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show qos ingressmap

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos ingressmap

Display the 802.1p priority to DSCP mapping

Syntax

- `show qos ingressmap`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show qos ip-acl

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos ip-acl

Display IP access-lists

Syntax

- `show qos ip-acl <1-65535>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-65535>	The identifier of the IP access list

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos ip-element

Display the IP classifier element entries

Syntax

- `show qos ip-element {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-65535></code>	Display the specified IP classifier element entry
<code>all</code>	Display all user-created, default, and system entries
<code>system</code>	Display only system entries
<code>user</code>	Display only user-created and default entries

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos l2-acl

Display L2 access-lists

Syntax

- `show qos l2-acl <1-65535>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-65535>	The identifier of the L2 access list

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos l2-element

Display the Layer2 classifier element entries

Syntax

- `show qos l2-element {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-65535>	Display the specified Layer2 classifier element entry
all	Display all user-created, default, and system entries
system	Display only system entries
user	Display only user-created and default entries

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos meter

Display the meter entries

Syntax

- `show qos meter {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-65535></code>	Display the specified meter entry
<code>all</code>	Display all user-created, default, and system entries
<code>system</code>	Display only system entries
<code>user</code>	Display only user-created and default entries

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos policy

Display the policy entries

Syntax

- `show qos policy {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-65535></code>	Display the specified policy entry
<code>all</code>	Display all user-created, default, and system entries
<code>port</code>	Specify list of ports
<code>system</code>	Display only system entries
<code>user</code>	Display only user-created and default entries



Command: show qos port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos port

Display QoS port configuration

Syntax

- show qos port <LINE>

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
LINE	List of ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos queue-set

Display the queue set configuration

Syntax

- `show qos queue-set <1-32>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-32>	Display the specified queue-set

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show qos queue-set-assignment

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos queue-set-assignment

Display the association between the 802.1p priority to that of a specific queue

Syntax

- `show qos queue-set-assignment queue-set <1-32>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>queue-set <1-32></code>	Display the specified queue-set

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos statistics

Display the statistics values

Syntax

- `show qos statistics <1-65535> port <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-65535></code>	Policy ID
<code>port <LINE></code>	Display the port statistics for the specified policy

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show qos system-element

Display the system classifier element entries

Syntax

- `show qos system-element {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-65535>	Display the specified system classifier element entry
all	Display all user-created, default, and system entries
system	Display only system entries
user	Display only user-created and default entries

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show radius

Display RADIUS settings

Syntax

- `show radius {accounting interim-updates | dynamic-server {client {A.B.C.D} | replay-protection | statistics client {A.B.C.D}} | reachability | use-management-ip}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>accounting</code>	Display the configuration of RADIUS Accounting Interim-Updates
<code>client {A.B.C.D}</code>	Display the configuration of RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client
<code>dynamic-server</code>	Display the configuration of RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Clients
<code>interim-updates</code>	Display the parameters of interim-updates
<code>reachability</code>	Display RADIUS reachability settings
<code>replay-protection</code>	Display status of RADIUS dynamic server replay protection
<code>statistics</code>	Display the statistics for RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client
<code>use-management-ip</code>	Display RADIUS use-management-ip setting

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show radius accounting

Display the configuration of RADIUS Accounting Interim-Updates

Syntax

- `show radius accounting interim-updates`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>interim-updates</code>	Display the parameters of interim-updates

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show radius dynamic-server

Display the configuration of RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Clients

Syntax

- `show radius dynamic-server { [statistics] client {A.B.C.D} | replay-protection }`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
A.B.C.D	IP address of RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client
client	Display the configuration of RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client
replay-protection	Display status of RADIUS dynamic server replay protection
statistics	Display the statistics for RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Clients



Command: show radius reachability

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show radius reachability

Display RADIUS reachability settings

Syntax

- `show radius reachability`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show radius-server

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show radius-server

Display current RADIUS server/port/key configuration.

Syntax

- show radius-server

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show radius use-management-ip

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show radius use-management-ip

Display RADIUS use-management-ip setting.

Syntax

- `show radius use-management-ip`

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show rate-limit

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show rate-limit

Display rate-limiting settings and statistics

Syntax

- `show rate-limit port <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show rmon alarm

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show rmon alarm

Display RMON Alarm entries

Syntax

- `show rmon alarm sort-reverse`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>sort-reverse</code>	Display RMON Alarm entries in reversed order

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show rmon ethernet history

Display RMON ethernet history data

Syntax

- `show rmon ethernet history [sample-set <1-65535>] [sample-range <1-2147483647> <1-2147483647>] [interval-range <hh:mm:ss> <hh:mm:ss>] [port <LINE>]delta`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<hh:mm:ss>	First or second history interval-range value
<1-2147483647>	First or second history sample index value
delta	Display deltas of consecutive history data
interval-range	Display history data for specific interval range
port <LINE>	Display history data for specific ports
sample-range	Display history data for specific sample range
sample-set <1-65535>	Display history data for specific index

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show rmon ethernet packets

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show rmon ethernet packets

Display rmon ethernet packets according to their size

Syntax

- `show rmon ethernet packets port <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>port <LINE></code>	Display rmon ethernet packets specific to port

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show rmon ethernet statistics

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show rmon ethernet statistics

Display rmon ethernet statistics

Syntax

- `show rmon ethernet statistics port <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>port <LINE></code>	Display ethernet statistics for specific ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show rmon event

Display RMON Event entries

Syntax

- show rmon event

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show rmon history

Display RMON History entries

Syntax

- `show rmon history port <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>port <LINE></code>	Display rmon history for specific ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show rmon stats

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show rmon stats

Display RMON Stats entries

Syntax

- `show rmon stats`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show running-config

Display current configuration of system as a series of CLI commands

Syntax

- show running-config [verbose] [module [802.1ab] [aaur] [adac] [arp-inspection] [asset-id] [aur] [banner] [core] [dhcp-relay] [dhcp-server] [dhcp-snooping] [eap] [energy-saver] [igmp] [interface] [ip] [ip-source-guard] [ipmgr] [ipv6] [l3] [l3-protocols] [lACP] [logging] [mac-security] [mlt] [poe] [port-mirroring] [qos] [rate-limit] [rmon] [rtc] [slamon] [slpp] [snmp] [storm control] [stp] [vlacp] [vlan]]

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
802.1ab	Display 802.1ab configuration
aaur	Display AAUR configuration
adac	Display ADAC configuration
arp-inspection	Display ARP Inspection configuration
asset-id	Display Asset ID configuration
aur	Display AUR configuration
banner	Display Custom Banner configuration
core	Display Core configuration
dhcp-relay	Display DHCP Relay configuration
dhcp-server	Display DHCP Server configuration
dhcp-snooping	Display DHCP Snooping configuration
eap	Display EAP configuration
igmp	Display IGMP configuration
interface	Display Interface configuration
ip	Display IP configuration
ipmgr	Display IP Manager configuration
ip-source-guard	Display IP Source Guard configuration
ipv6	Display IPV6 configuration
l3	Display L3 configuration

l3-protocols	Display L3 Protocols configuration
lacp	Display LACP configuration
logging	Display System Logging configuration
mac-security	Display MAC Security configuration
mlt	Display MLT configuration
module	Display configuration of an application
poe	Display PoE configuration
port-mirroring	Display Port Mirroring configuration
qos	Display QoS configuration
rate-limit	Display Rate Limiting configuration
rmon	Display RMON configuration
rtc	Display RTC configuration
slamon	Display SLAMon configuration
snmp	Display SNMP configuration
storm control	Display storm control configuration
stp	Display STP configuration
verbose	Display entire configuration (defaults and non-defaults)
vlacp	Display VLACP configuration
vlan	Display VLAN configuration

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show slpp-guard

Specifies a list of ports for which to display the SLPP Guard configuration status.

Syntax

- `show slpp-guard port <portlist>`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>port <portlist></code>	Specifies a list of ports for which to display the SLPP Guard configuration status.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show snmp-server

Display SNMP configuration

Syntax

- `show snmp-server {community | host | notification-control <WORD> | notify-filter | user | view}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	Description or OID of a notification type
community	Display SNMP community strings
host	Display SNMP trap destinations
notification-control <WORD>	Display notification control table
notify-filter	Display SNMP notify filter configuration
user	Display SNMP users
view	Display SNMP views

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show sntp

Display Simple Network Time Protocol (SNTP) configuration

Syntax

- show sntp

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show spanning-tree

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show spanning-tree

Sub-commands to display spanning tree information

Syntax

- show spanning-tree mode

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
mode	Display Spanning Tree operation mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show spanning-tree bpdu-filtering

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show spanning-tree bpdu-filtering

Display BPDU filtering configuration

Syntax

- `show spanning-tree bpdu-filtering {[FastEthernet] port <LINE> | ignore-self}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
FastEthernet	Interface configuration mode IEEE 802.3
ignore-self	Ignore bridge's own BPDUs
port <LINE>	The port list whose BPDU filtering settings will be displayed

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show spanning-tree rstp

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show spanning-tree rstp

Display spanning-tree configuration for specified group ID

Syntax

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
config	Display RSTP related bridge-level statistics
status	Display RSTP related bridge-level status

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show spanning-tree rstp port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show spanning-tree rstp port

Display RSTP related port-level information

Syntax

- show spanning-tree rstp port [config port <LINE>] [role port <LINE>] [statistics port<LINE>] [status port <LINE>]

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
config <LINE>	Display RSTP related port-level configuration
role <LINE>	Display RSTP related port-level role information
statistics <LINE>	Display RSTP related port-level statistics
status <LINE>	Display RSTP related port-level status

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show ssh

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show ssh

Display SSH Information

Syntax

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
download-auth-key	Display auth key TFTP download info
global	Display general SSH settings
session	Display SSH session info

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show stack

Displays the stacking information

Syntax

- `show stack {auto-unit-replacement [mac-addresses] | auto-unit-replacement-image | forced-mode | health|port-statistics unit <1-8>}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>auto-unit-replacement</code>	Display auto unit replacement configuration
<code>auto-unit-replacement-image</code>	Display auto unit image replacement configuration
<code>forced-mode</code>	Display the forced stack mode
<code>health</code>	Display the status of each stacking link
<code>port-statistics</code>	Display stack port counters
<code>port-statistics unit <1-8></code>	Display stack port counters for specific port



Command: show stack-info

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show stack-info

Display stack information

Syntax

- `show stack-info uptime`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show stack-monitor

Display stack-monitor configuration

Syntax

- show stack-monitor

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show storm-control

Display packet storm control settings

Syntax

- `show storm-control interface {port<list>| all}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>interface <port-list></code>	Select interfaces for which to display storm-control settings
<code>interface all</code>	

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show sys-info

Display system information

Syntax

- `show sys-info`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show system

Display consolidated system information

Syntax

- `show system {last-exception unit<1-8>|all} | verbose`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>last-exception</code>	Display last software exception information.
<code>unit <1-8> all</code>	Display last exception for a specified unit
<code>verbose</code>	Display verbose system information

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show tacacs

Display current TACACS+ server/port/key configuration.

Syntax

- show tacacs

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show tech

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show tech

Show telnet active sessions

Syntax

- show tech

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show telnet

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show telnet

Display configuration of telnet access

Syntax

- `show telnet sessions`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>sessions</code>	Show telnet active sessions

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show telnet-access

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show telnet-access

Display terminal configuration parameters

Syntax

- `show telnet-access`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show terminal

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show terminal

Shows the TFTP Server IP address

Syntax

- `show terminal`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show tftp-server

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show tftp-server

Display trace information

Syntax

- `show tftp-server`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show vlacp

Display VLACP configuration

Syntax

- `show vlacp interface <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><LINE></code>	List of ports
<code>interface</code>	Display VLACP configuration for specified interfaces

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show vlan configcontrol

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show vlan configcontrol

Display VLAN control mode

Syntax

- `show vlan configcontrol`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show vlan dhcp-relay

Display DHCP relay info for a particular VLAN

Syntax

- `show vlan dhcp-relay <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	VLAN list

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show vlan id

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show vlan id

Display specific VLAN

Syntax

- `show vlan id <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
LINE	VLAN list

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show vlan igmp

Display IGMP snoop settings

Syntax

- `show vlan igmp {<LINE> | unknown-mcast-allow-flood <1-4094> | unknown-mcast-no-flood}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-4094></code>	Vlan ID
<code><LINE></code>	VLAN list
<code>unknown-mcast-allow-flood</code>	Display list of multicast MAC addresses for which flooding is allowed
<code>unknown-mcast-no-flood</code>	Display setting for flooding packets with unknown multicast addresses

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show vlan interface

Display VLAN configuration for specified interfaces

Syntax

- `show vlan interface {info | vids} <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>info <LINE></code>	Display VLAN-related settings of ports
<code>vids <LINE></code>	Display VLAN membership of ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show vlan ip

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show vlan ip

Display IP info for VLANs

Syntax

- `show vlan ip [id <LINE>] summary`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>id <LINE></code>	display for specific VLAN ID
<code>summary</code>	Display vlan ip summary

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: show vlan mgmt

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show vlan mgmt

Display mgmt vlan ID

Syntax

- show vlan mgmt

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show vlan multicast

Display VLAN multicast configuration

Syntax

- `show vlan multicast membership <1-4094>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-4094></code>	Vlan ID
<code>membership</code>	Display VLAN multicast membership

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show vlan summary

Display a summary of VLANs

Syntax

- `show vlan summary`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show vlan type

Display specific type of VLAN

Syntax

- `show vlan type {port | protocol-ipv6Ether2 | voice-vlan}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
port	Display All Userdef VLANs
protocol-ipv6Ether2	Display Ethernet II Userdef VLANs
voice-vlan	Display LLC Userdef VLANs

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show vlan voice-vlan

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show vlan voice-vlan

Display voice VLANs

Syntax

- `show vlan voice-vlan`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: show web-server

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

show web-server

Display web server status

Syntax

- show web-server

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

shutdown

Saves configuration and shutdown the switch/stack

Syntax

- `shutdown {cancel | [force] minutes-to-wait <1-60>}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>force minutes-to-wait <1-60></code>	Number of minutes to wait before reset
<code>cancel</code>	Cancel a previous scheduled shutdown
<code>force</code>	Do not ask for confirmation
<code>minutes-to-wait <1-60></code>	Number of minutes to wait before reset

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: shutdown (FastEthernet configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

shutdown (FastEthernet configuration mode)

Shutdown the selected interface

Syntax

- shutdown [port <portlist>]

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
port <port-list>	Shutdown the selected interface

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon agent

Sets the SLAMon agent configuration

Syntax

- `slamon agent [ip address <A.B.C.D> | port <0-65535>]`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>ip address<ip address></code>	Set the SLAMon agent IP address
<code>port <0-65535></code>	Set the SLAMon agent UDP port

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: slamon agent-comm-port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon agent-comm-port

Configures the port used for RTP and NTR testing in agent-to-agent communication.

Syntax

- `default slamon agent-comm-port`
- `slamon agent-comm-port <0-65535>`

Default

50012

Command mode

Application configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<0-65535>	Configures the port used for RTP and NTR testing in agent-to-agent communication. The default port is 50012. If you configure this value to zero (0), the default port is used.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: slamon agent ip address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon agent ip address

Configures the agent IP address.

Syntax

- default slamon agent ip address
- slamon agent ip address {A.B.C.D}

Default

0.0.0.0

Command mode

Application configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{A.B.C.D}	Specifies the agent IP address. If no IP address is specified, the default value is 0.0.0.0, which causes the agent to use the switch/stack IP address.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: slamon agent port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon agent port

Configures the UDP port for agent-server communication. The agent receives discovery packets on this port.

Syntax

- default slamon agent port
- slamon agent port <0-65535>

Default

50011

Command mode

Application configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<0-65535>	Configures the UDP port for agent-server communication. The default is port 50011. The server must use the same port.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: slamon cli

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon cli

Enables the SLAMon agent CLI interface

Syntax

- slamon cli enable

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enable the SLAMon agent CLI interface

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: slamon cli enable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon cli enable

Enables the SLA Monitor agent CLI support. This command affects the SLA Monitor CLI commands only, not the standard platform CLI commands.

Syntax

- `default slamon cli`
- `no slamon cli [enable]`
- `slamon cli enable`

Default

Disabled

Command mode

Application configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon cli-timeout

Configures the CLI timeout value in seconds. This command affects the SLA Monitor CLI commands only, not the standard platform CLI commands.

Syntax

- `slamon cli-timeout <60-600>`

Default

60

Command mode

Application configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><60-600></code>	Configures the CLI timeout value in seconds. The default is 60 seconds.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: slamon cli-timeout-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon cli-timeout-mode

Sets the SLAMon agent CLI session timeout mode

Syntax

- `slamon cli-timeout-mode enable`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enable the SLAMon agent CLI session timeout mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: slamon cli-timeout-mode enable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon cli-timeout-mode enable

Enables the agent automatic CLI session timeout.

Syntax

- defaultslamon cli-timeout-mode
- no slamon cli-timeout-mode
- slamon cli-timeout-mode [enable]

Default

Disabled

Command mode

Application configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon ntr

Initiates an SLA Monitor NTR test.

Syntax

- `slamon ntr {A.B.C.D} <0-63> [attempts] [period]`

Default

None

Command mode

Application configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{A.B.C.D}	Specifies the destination IP address. If no IP address is specified, the test execution fails.
<0-63>	Specifies the Differential Services Code Point (DSCP) value for use in packets that are generated by the NTR test.
attempts	Specifies the number of attempts generated by the NTR test. The range of values is 1-10. The default value is 2.
period	Specifies the interval between packets in microseconds, generated by the NTR test. The range of values is 1000-200000. The default interval is 20000 microseconds.



Command: slamon oper-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon oper-mode

Enable the SLAMon agent

Syntax

- slamon oper-mode enable

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enable the SLAMon agent

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: slamon oper-mode enable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon oper-mode enable

Enables the SLA Monitor agent.

Syntax

- `no slamon oper-mode [enable]`
- `slamon oper-mode enable`

Default

Disabled

Command mode

Application configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: slamon refuse-server-tests

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon refuse-server-tests

Enables the agent refuse server test mode so that the agent can accept NTR and RTP test requests from the server.

Syntax

- `default slamon refuse-server-tests`
- `no slamon refuse-server-tests [enable]`
- `slamon refuse-server-tests [enable]`

Default

Disabled

Command mode

Application configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Agent rejects NTR and RTP test requests from the server. If you disable this mode, the agent accepts test requests from the server with which it is registered. Test requests originating from platform, SLM CLI interfaces, and SNMP are not affected.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon rtp

Initiates an SLA Monitor RTP test.

Syntax

- `slamon rtp {A.B.C.D} <0-63> [npack] [nsync] [period]`

Default

None

Command mode

Application configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{A.B.C.D}	Specifies the destination IP address. If no IP address is specified, the test execution fails.
<0-63>	Specifies the Differential Services Code Point (DSCP) value for use in packets that are generated by the NTR test.
npack	Specifies the RTP npack value. The range of values is 10-100. The default value is 50.
nsync	Specifies the RTP nsync value. The range of values is 10-100. The default value is 10.
period	Specifies the interval between packets in microseconds, generated by the NTR test. The range of values is 1000-200000. The default interval is 20000 microseconds.



Command: slamon server-bypass

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon server-bypass

Disables the SLA Monitor agent server bypass mode.

Syntax

- `slamon server-bypass [enable]`
- `slamon server-bypass [enable]`
- `slamon server-bypass [enable]`

Default

Disabled

Command mode

Application configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enables the agent server bypass mode, which allows an enabled agent to always accept agent-to-agent traffic. When enabled a small number of network ports remain open to process network traffic. You must take this into account if security concerns are high.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: slamon server ip address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon server ip address

Configures the agent server IP address.

Syntax

- default slamon server ip address
- slamon server ip address {A.B.C.D} [{A.B.C.D}]

Default

0.0.0.0

Command mode

Application configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{A.B.C.D}	Restricts the agent to use of this server IP address only. The default is 0.0.0.0, which means the agent can register with any server. You can specify a secondary server as well.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: slamon server port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slamon server port

Configures the server TCP registration port.

Syntax

- default slamon server port
- slamon server port <0-65535>

Default

0

Command mode

Application configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<0-65535>	Restricts the agent to use of this registration port only. The default is 0, which means the agent disregards the source port information in server traffic. The server must use the same port.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slpp-guard

Configures the SLPP Guard to disable a port when a SLPP packet is received on that port.

Syntax

- default slpp-guard
- no slpp-guard
- slpp-guard [port <portlist>] [enable] [timeout {0|<10-65535>}]

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enables SLPP Guard parameters for a port or list of ports.
port <portlist>	Specifies the port or list of ports on which the specified SLPP Guard parameter or parameters are configured.
timeout {0 <10-65535>}	Specifies the time period, in seconds, for which SLPP Guard disables the port. After the timeout period expires, the switch re-enables the port.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

slpp-guard ethertype

Specifies the Ethernet type used to detect SLPP packets.

Syntax

- `slpp-guard ethertype {<0x0-0xffff> | <1-65535>}`

Default

0x8102

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{<0x0-0xffff> <1-65535>}	Specifies the Ethernet type used to detect SLPP packets.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: snmp-server bootstrap

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

snmp-server bootstrap

Generate SNMP bootstrap parameters

Syntax

- `snmp-server bootstrap <minimum-secure> | <semi-secure> | <very-secure>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>minimum-secure</code>	Use minimum security configuration
<code>semi-secure</code>	Use partial security configuration
<code>very-secure</code>	Use maximum security configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

snmp-server community

Enable SNMP; set community string and access privs

Syntax

- `default snmp-server community { ro |rw }`
- `no snmp-server community {<WORD> | ro |rw }`
- `snmp-server community <WORD> {read-view <WORD> | write-view <WORD>| notify-view <WORD> | ro |rw }`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	SNMP community string
notify-view <WORD>	Enter notify (trap) access view name
read-view <WORD>	Enter read access view name
ro	Read-only access with this community string
rw	Read-write access with this community string
write-view <WORD>	Enter write access view name

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

snmp-server contact

Text for mib object sysContact

Syntax

- `default snmp-server contact`
- `no snmp-server contact`
- `snmp-server contact <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
-----------	-------------

<LINE>	Identification of the contact person for this managed node
--------	--

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: snmp-server disable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

snmp-server disable

Disable SNMP access

Syntax

- `snmp-server disable`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: snmp-server enable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

snmp-server enable

Enable SNMP access

Syntax

- `snmp-server enable`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

snmp-server host

Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications

Syntax

- default snmp-server host
- no snmp-server host [A.B.C.D] [<WORD>] [port <1-65535>] [v1] [v2c] [v3] [<WORD>]
- snmp-server host [A.B.C.D] [<WORD>] [port <1-65535>] [v1 <WORD> filter <WORD>] [v2c <WORD> {filter <WORD> | inform {[timeout <1-2147483647>] [retries <0-255>]}] [v3 <auth | no-auth> <WORD>]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	IPv6 Address of SNMP Notification Host
A.B.C.D	IP address of SNMP notification host
auth	Generate authenticated traps
filter <WORD>	Create SNMP notify filter profile
inform	Generate acknowledge Inform requests
no-auth	Generate unauthenticated traps
port <1-65535>	Select a non-standard SNMP trap port
retries <0-255>	Retries for inform requests
timeout <1-2147483647>	Timeout for inform requests (centi-seconds)
v1 <WORD>	Create SNMPv1 trap receiver
v2c <WORD>	Create SNMPv2c trap receiver
v3	Create SNMPv3 trap receiver

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

snmp-server location

Modify text for mib object sysLocation

Syntax

- default snmp-server location
- no snmp-server location
- snmp-server location <LINE>

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	The physical location of this node

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: snmp-server name

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

snmp-server name

Modify text for mib object sysName

Syntax

- `default snmp-server name`
- `no snmp-server name`
- `snmp-server name <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	The system name of this node

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: snmp-server notification-control

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

snmp-server notification-control

Enable generation of a notification type

Syntax

- `default snmp-server notification-control <WORD> <LINE>`
- `no snmp-server notification-control <WORD> <LINE>`
- `snmp-server notification-control <WORD> <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	List of ports
<WORD>	Description or OID of a notification type

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

snmp-server notify-filter

Create SNMP notify filter

Syntax

- `no snmp-server notify-filter <WORD> [<WORD>]`
- `snmp-server notify-filter <Profile-name> <WORD> [<WORD>] [<WORD>] [<WORD>] [<WORD>] [<WORD>] [<WORD>] [<WORD>] [<WORD>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<Profile-name>	Filter profile name
<WORD>	Description or OID filter specification

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: snmp-server user

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

snmp-server user

Create SNMPv3 user

Syntax

- default snmp-server port
- no snmp-server user [engine-id <WORD>] | [WORD]
- snmp-server user {[engine-id <WORD> <user-name>] [md5 <LINE>] | [WORD] [md5<LINE>] [read-view <WORD>] [write-view <WORD>] [notify-view <WORD>]}

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<user-name>	User name
engine-id <WORD>	Enter a remote SNMP entity's snmpEngineID
md5	Select MD5 authentication protocol
md5 <LINE>	MD5 authentication password
notify-view <WORD>	Enter unauthenticated notify (trap) access view name
read-view <WORD>	Enter unauthenticated read access view name
write-view <WORD>	Enter unauthenticated write access view name

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

snmp-server view

Create/modify an SNMP access view

Syntax

- `no snmp-server view <view-name>`
- `snmp-server view <view-name> <OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID>]]]]]]]]]]]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<OID>	OID view specification
<view-name>	View name



Command: sntp enable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

sntp enable

Enable Simple Network Time Protocol (SNTP) parameters

Syntax

- `default sntp enable`
- `no sntp enable`
- `sntp enable`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

sntp server primary

Configure primary SNTP server

Syntax

- `default sntp server primary`
- `no sntp server primary`
- `sntp server primary address {A.B.C.D} | [WORD]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>{A.B.C.D}</code>	server IP address
<code><WORD></code>	primary server IPV6 address (45 length)
<code>address</code>	primary server address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

sntp server secondary

Configure secondary SNTP server

Syntax

- `default sntp server secondary`
- `no sntp server secondary`
- `sntp server secondary address {A.B.C.D} | [WORD]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>{A.B.C.D}</code>	server IP address
<code><WORD></code>	secondary server IPV6 address (45 length)
<code>address</code>	secondary server address



Command: sntp sync-interval

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

sntp sync-interval

Set SNTP re-synchronization interval

Syntax

- default sntp sync-interval
- sntp sync-interval <0-168>

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<0-168>	SNTP re-synchronization interval hours

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

sntp sync-now

Force immediate SNTP synchronization

Syntax

- `sntp sync-now`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance

Set 802dot1d port compliance mode

Syntax

- `spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance enable`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enable 802dot1d port compliance mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

spanning-tree bpdu-filtering

Configure spanning-tree bpdu-filtering

Syntax

- `default spanning-tree bpdu-filtering ignore-self`
- `no spanning-tree bpdu-filtering ignore-self`
- `spanning-tree bpdu-filtering ignore-self`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>ignore-self</code>	Ignore bridge's own BPDUs

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: spanning-tree bpdu-filtering (FastEthernet configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

spanning-tree bpdu-filtering (FastEthernet configuration mode)

Configures STP BPDU filtering.

Syntax

- `default spanning-tree bpdu-filtering [enable] [port <portlist>enable]`
- `no spanning-tree bpdu-filtering [enable] [port <portlist>enable]`
- `spanning-tree bpdu-filtering [port <portlist>] [enable] [timeout <10-65535 | 0>]`

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enables STP BPDU Filtering on the specified ports. The default value is disabled
<code>port <portlist></code>	Specifies the ports affected by the command.
<code>timeout <10-65535 0 ></code>	When BPDU filtering is enabled, this indicates the time (in seconds) during which the port remains disabled after it receives a BPDU. The port timer is disabled if this value is set to 0. The default value is 120 seconds.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: spanning-tree cost-calc-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

spanning-tree cost-calc-mode

Set pathcost type IEEE 802.1d or IEEE 802.1t

Syntax

- default spanning-tree cost-calc-mode
- spanning-tree cost-calc-mode {dot1d | dot1t}

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
dot1d	IEEE 802.1d pathcost
dot1t	IEEE 802.1t pathcost

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: spanning-tree forward-time <4-30>

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

spanning-tree forward-time <4-30>

Set spanning tree forwarding time

Syntax

- spanning-tree forward-time <4-30> [hello-time <1-10>] [max-age <6-40>] [priority <0000 | 1000 | 2000 | 3000 | 4000 | 5000 | 6000 | 7000 | 8000 | 9000 | a000 | b000 | c000 | d000 | e000 | f000>] [multicast-address <H.H.H>]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
hello-time <1-10>	Set spanning tree hello time
max-age <6-40>	Set spanning tree maximum age
multicast-address <H.H.H>	Set spanning-tree multicast MAC address
priority <0000 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 a000 b000 c000 d000 e000 f000>	Set spanning tree priority (in Hex); if 802.1T compliance, should be multiple of 0x1000.



Command: spanning-tree hello-time <1-10>

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

spanning-tree hello-time <1-10>

Set spanning tree hello time

Syntax

- spanning-tree hello-time <1-10> [max-age <6-40>] [priority <0000 | 1000 | 2000 | 3000 | 4000 | 5000 | 6000 | 7000 | 8000 | 9000 | a000 | b000 | c000 | d000 | e000 | f000>] [multicast-address <H.H.H>]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
max-age <6-40>	Set spanning tree maximum age
multicast-address <H.H.H>	Set spanning-tree multicast MAC address
priority <0000 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 a000 b000 c000 d000 e000 f000>	Set spanning tree priority (in Hex); if 802.1T compliance, should be multiple of 0x1000.



Command: spanning-tree max-age <6-40>

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

spanning-tree max-age <6-40>

Set spanning tree maximum age

Syntax

- spanning-tree max-age <6-40> [priority <0000 | 1000 | 2000 | 3000 | 4000 | 5000 | 6000 | 7000 | 8000 | 9000 | a000 | b000 | c000 | d000 | e000 | f000>] [multicast-address <H.H.H>]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
multicast-address <H.H.H>	Set spanning-tree multicast MAC address
priority <0000 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 a000 b000 c000 d000 e000 f000>	Set spanning tree priority (in Hex); if 802.1T compliance, should be multiple of 0x1000.



Command: spanning-tree mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

spanning-tree mode

Set spanning tree operation mode

Syntax

- `spanning-tree mode [mst] | [rstp] | [stpg]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>mst</code>	802.1s Multi Spanning Tree Protocol
<code>rstp</code>	802.1w Rapid Spanning Tree Protocol (single group/instance)
<code>stpg</code>	Multi Spanning Tree Protocol

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: spanning-tree multicast-address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

spanning-tree multicast-address

Set spanning-tree multicast MAC address

Syntax

- `spanning-tree multicast-address <H.H.H>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><H.H.H ></code>	Multicast MAC Address (i.e. H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: spanning-tree port-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

spanning-tree port-mode

Set spanning-tree port membership mode

Syntax

- `spanning-tree port-mode {auto | normal }`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
auto	spanning-tree auto port membership mode
normal	spanning-tree normal port membership mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: spanning-tree priority

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

spanning-tree priority

Set spanning tree priority (in Hex); if 802.1T compliance, should be multiple of 0x1000.

Syntax

- spanning-tree priority <0000 | 1000 | 2000 | 3000 | 4000 | 5000 | 6000 | 7000 | 8000 | 9000 | a000 | b000 | c000 | d000 | e000 | f000> [multicast-address <H.H.H>]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<0000 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 a000 b000 c000 d000 e000 f000>	Set spanning tree priority (in Hex); if 802.1T compliance, should be multiple of 0x1000.
multicast-address <H.H.H>	Set spanning-tree multicast MAC address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

spanning-tree rstp

Sets the RSTP parameters.

Syntax

- `default spanning-tree rstp [port <LINE>] [cost | edge-port | learning | p2p | priority | protocol-migration]`
- `spanning-tree rstp [port <portlist>] [cost <1 - 200000000>] [edge-port {false | true}] [learning {disable | enable}] [p2p {auto | force-false | force-true}] [priority {00 | 10 | ... | F0}] [protocol-migration {false | true}]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>cost <1 -200000000></code>	Set the RSTP path cost on the single or multiple ports; the default is 200000.
<code>edge-port {false true}</code>	Indicate whether the single or multiple ports are assumed to be edge ports. This parameter sets the Admin value of edge port status; the default is false.
<code>learning {disable enable}</code>	Enable or disable RSTP on the single or multiple ports; the default is enable.
<code>p2p {auto force-false force-true}</code>	Indicate whether the single or multiple ports are to be treated as point-to-point links. This command sets the Admin value of P2P Status; the default is force-true.
<code>port <portlist></code>	Filter on list of ports.
<code>priority {00 10 ... F0}</code>	Set the RSTP port priority on the single or multiple ports; the default is 80.
<code>protocol-migration {false true}</code>	Force the single or multiple port to transmit RSTP BPDUs when set to true, while operating in RSTP mode; the default is false.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

speed

Sets the port speed.

Syntax

- default speed [port <portlist>]
- speed [port <portlist>] {10 | 100 | 1000 | 10000 | auto}

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
10 100 1000 10000 auto	Set the speed to: 10: 10 Mb/s; 100: 100 Mb/s; 1000: 1000 Mb/s or 1 GB/s; 10000: 10000 Mb/s; auto: autonegotiation.
port <portlist>	List of ports.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

stack auto-unit-replacement

Set auto unit replacement settings

Syntax

- `default stack auto-unit-replacement enable`
- `no stack auto-unit-replacement enable`
- `stack auto-unit-replacement config {restore unit <1-8> | save [disable] [enable] [unit <1-8>]}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>config</code>	Modify AUR operational settings
<code>disable</code>	Disable AUR auto-save
<code>enable</code>	Enable AUR auto-save
<code>restore</code>	Restore configuration of a unit from the saved configuration on the base unit
<code>save</code>	Enable/disable auto-save of unit configuration to base unit
<code>unit <1-8></code>	Force immediate save of NBU config to BU

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

stack auto-unit-replacement config

Modify AUR operational settings

Syntax

- `stack auto-unit-replacement config {restore unit <1-8>} | save {disable |enable |unit <1-8>}`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>disable</code>	Disable AUR auto-save
<code>enable</code>	Enable AUR auto-save
<code>restore</code>	Restore configuration of a unit from the saved configuration on the base unit
<code>save</code>	Enable/disable auto-save of unit configuration to base unit
<code>unit</code>	Force immediate save of NBU config to BU
<code>unit <1-8></code>	select unit



Command: stack auto-unit-replacement-image

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

stack auto-unit-replacement-image

Set auto unit image replacement settings

Syntax

- `default stack auto-unit-replacement-image enable`
- `no stack auto-unit-replacement-image enable`
- `stack auto-unit-replacement-image enable`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enable auto unit image replacement

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



Command: stack auto-unit-replacement remove-mac-address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

stack auto-unit-replacement remove-mac-address

Remove a unit's MAC address from the AUR cache

Syntax

- `stack auto-unit-replacement remove-mac-address unit <1-8>`

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>unit <1-8></code>	select unit

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: stack forced-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

stack forced-mode

Enables the forced stack mode

Syntax

- `default stack forced-mode`
- `no stack forced-mode`
- `stack forced-mode`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: stack-monitor

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

stack-monitor

Configures stack monitoring

Syntax

- `default stack-monitor [enable] [stack-size] [trap-interval]`
- `no stack-monitor enable`
- `stack-monitor [enable] [stack-size <2-8>] [trap-interval <30-300>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enables stack monitoring
<code>stack-size <2-8></code>	Sets the stack size to be monitored within the range <2-8>
<code>trap-interval <30-300></code>	Sets the interval between traps (seconds) that ranges from <30-300>

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: stack reboot-on-failure

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

stack reboot-on-failure

Reboot stack units when their stacking ports fail to come up

Syntax

- `default stack reboot-on-failure`
- `no stack reboot-on-failure`
- `stack reboot-on-failure`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

stack retry-count

Configure stack retry count

Syntax

- default stack retry-count
- stack retry-count <0-4294967295>

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<0-4294967295>	retry count

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

storm-control all

Configure Storm Control settings for all types of traffic

Syntax

- `default storm-control all {action [trap-interval]}{ high-watermark [action [trap-interval]] [poll-interval action [trap-interval] trap-interval] [trap-interval]} {low-watermark [action [trap-interval]] [poll-interval action [trap-interval] trap-interval] [trap-interval]} {poll-interval [action [trap-interval]] trap-interval} {trap-interval}`
- `no storm-control all enable`
- `storm-control all action {drop [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {none [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {shutdown [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} [enable] high-watermark <10-100000000> action {drop [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {none [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {shutdown [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} low-watermark <10-100000000> action {drop [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {none [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {shutdown [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} poll-interval <5-300> action {drop [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {none [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {shutdown [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} trap-interval <0-1000> enable`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>action none</code>	Globally sets the Storm Control action to none
<code>poll-interval <5-300></code>	Sets the interval for watermark checking (seconds)
<code>action drop</code>	Globally sets the Storm Control action to drop
<code>action shutdown</code>	Globally sets the Storm Control action to shutdown
<code>enable</code>	Enables storm control globally
<code>high-watermark <10-100000000></code>	Set high-watermark in pps
<code>low-watermark <10-100000000></code>	Set low-watermark in pps
<code>trap-interval <0-1000></code>	Set trap sending interval in poll-intervals when above high-watermark (0= do not send)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

storm-control broadcast

Configure broadcast Storm Control settings

Syntax

- default storm-control broadcast {action [trap-interval]}{ high-watermark [action [trap-interval]] [poll-interval action [trap-interval] trap-interval] [trap-interval]} {low-watermark [action [trap-interval]] [poll-interval action [trap-interval] trap-interval] [trap-interval]} {poll-interval [action [trap-interval]] trap-interval} {trap-interval}
- no storm-control broadcast enable
- storm-control broadcast action {drop [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {none [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {shutdown [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} [enable] high-watermark <10-100000000> action {drop [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {none [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {shutdown [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} low-watermark <10-100000000> action {drop [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {none [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {shutdown [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} poll-interval <5-300> action {drop [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {none [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {shutdown [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} trap-interval <0-1000> enable

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
action none	Sets the Storm Control action to none for the broadcast interface
low-watermark <10-100000000>	Set low-watermark in pps for the broadcast interface
action drop	Sets the Storm Control action to drop for the broadcast interface
action shutdown	Sets the Storm Control action to shutdown for the broadcast interface
enable	Enables storm control on the broadcast interface
high-watermark <10-100000000>	Set high-watermark in pps for the broadcast interface
poll-interval <5-300>	Sets the interval for watermark checking (seconds) for the broadcast interface
trap-interval <0-	Sets the trap sending interval for the broadcast interface in poll-intervals

1000>

when above high-watermark (0= do not send)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

storm-control multicast

Configure multicast Storm Control settings

Syntax

- default storm-control multicast {action [trap-interval]}{ high-watermark [action [trap-interval]] [poll-interval action [trap-interval] trap-interval] [trap-interval]} {low-watermark [action [trap-interval]] [poll-interval action [trap-interval] trap-interval] [trap-interval]} {poll-interval [action [trap-interval]] trap-interval} {trap-interval}
- no storm-control multicast enable
- storm-control multicast action {drop [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {none [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {shutdown [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} [enable] high-watermark <10-100000000> action {drop [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {none [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {shutdown [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} low-watermark <10-100000000> action {drop [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {none [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {shutdown [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} poll-interval <5-300> action {drop [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {none [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {shutdown [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} trap-interval <0-1000> enable

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enables storm control on the multicast interface
low-watermark <10-100000000>	Set low-watermark in pps for the multicast interface
poll-interval <5-300>	Sets the interval for watermark checking (seconds) for the multicast interface
action drop	Sets the Storm Control action to drop for the multicast interface
action none	Sets the Storm Control action to none for the multicast interface
action shutdown	Sets the Storm Control action to shutdown for the multicast interface
high-watermark <10-100000000>	Set high-watermark in pps for the multicast interface
trap-interval <0-	Sets the trap sending interval for the multicast interface in poll-intervals

1000>

when above high-watermark (0= do not send)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

storm-control unicast

Configure unicast storm control settings

Syntax

- default storm-control unicast {action [trap-interval]}{ high-watermark [action [trap-interval]] [poll-interval action [trap-interval] trap-interval] [trap-interval]} {low-watermark [action [trap-interval]] [poll-interval action [trap-interval] trap-interval] [trap-interval]} {poll-interval [action [trap-interval]] trap-interval} {trap-interval}
- no storm-control unicast enable
- storm-control unicast action {drop [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {none [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {shutdown [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} [enable] high-watermark <10-100000000> action {drop [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {none [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {shutdown [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} low-watermark <10-100000000> action {drop [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {none [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {shutdown [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} poll-interval <5-300> action {drop [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {none [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} {shutdown [enable | trap-interval <0-1000> enable]} trap-interval <0-1000> enable

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enables storm control on the unicast interface
action drop	Sets the Storm Control action to drop for the unicast interface
action none	Sets the Storm Control action to none for the unicast interface
action shutdown	Sets the Storm Control action to shutdown for the unicast interface
high-watermark <10-100000000>	Set high-watermark in pps for the unicast interface
low-watermark <10-100000000>	Set low-watermark in pps for the unicast interface
poll-interval <5-300>	Sets the interval for watermark checking (seconds) for the unicast interface
trap-interval <0-	Sets the trap sending interval for the unicast interface in poll-intervals when

1000>

above high-watermark (0= do not send)

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

tacacs accounting

TACACS+ accounting tracks the user actions

Syntax

- `tacacs accounting {disable | enable}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>disable</code>	disable accounting
<code>enable</code>	enable accounting

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

tacacs authorization

TACACS+ authorization determines the user privileges

Syntax

- `tacacs authorization {disable | enable | level {ALL | <LINE> | NONE}}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
ALL	all privilege levels
disable	disable authorization
enable	enable authorization
level	authorization level
LINE	Enable authorization on privilege level(s)
NONE	none privilege level

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

tacacs server

TACACS+ server's primary/secondary host, shared secret key and TCP port

Syntax

- `default tacacs server [host] [secondary-host] [port] [key]`
- `no tacacs server [host] [secondary-host] [port] [key]`
- `tacacs server [host {A.B.C.D}] [secondary-host {A.B.C.D}] [port <1-65535>] [key]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{A.B.C.D}	IP address of primary TACACS+ server
{A.B.C.D}	IP address of secondary TACACS+ server
host {A.B.C.D}	TACACS+ primary host
key	TACACS+ shared secret
port <1-65535>	TACACS+ TCP port
secondary-host {A.B.C.D}	TACACS+ secondary host

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

tacacs switch

Switch between TACACS+ privilege levels

Syntax

- `tacacs switch {back | level <1-15>}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-15>	privilege level
back	Back one level
level	New privilege level

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

telnet

Telnet to another host

Syntax

- telnet {Hostname | {A.B.C.D} | <WORD>} port <0-65535>

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<hostname> {A.B.C.D}	remote host name or IP address
<WORD>	remote host IPv6 address (45 length)
port <0-65535>	tcp port number

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

telnet-access

Configure TELNET access settings

Syntax

- default telnet-access
- no telnet-access source-ip {<1-50> | <51-100>}
- telnet-access [enable | disable] [login-timeout <1-10>] [retry <1-100>] [inactive-timeout <0-60>] [logging {none | access | failures | all}] [source-ip {<1-50> {A.B.C.D} mask {A.B.C.D} | <51-100> <WORD>}]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-50>	Select which address/mask pair
<51-100>	Select which ipv6 address/prefix
access	Log successful telnet connections
all	Log all telnet connections
disable	Disable TELNET access
enable	Enable TELNET access
failures	Log failed telnet connections
inactive-timeout <0-60>	Inactivity timeout for TELNET and CONSOLE sessions
logging {none access failures all}	Level of logging for TELNET and CONSOLE attempts
login-timeout <1-10>	Set time to wait for TELNET and CONSOLE login before closing connection
mask {A.B.C.D}	Source IP mask from which connections are allowed
none	Do not log telnet connections
retry <1-100>	Number of allowed login attempts for TELNET and CONSOLE
source-ip	Set source IP address from which connections are allowed

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

terminal

Set terminal line parameters

Syntax

- terminal {length <0-132> | width <1-132>}

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
length <0-132>	Set number of lines on a screen
width <1-132>	Set width of the display terminal

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

tftp-server

Configure the tftp server

Syntax

- default tftp-server
- no tftp-server
- tftp-server {<A.B.C.D> | <WORD>}

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<A.B.C.D>	IP address of TFTP server
<WORD>	IPv6 address of TFTP server

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

trace

Trace operations

Syntax

- trace {level <1-7> <0-4>} | {screen <disable|enable>} | shutdown

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<0-4>	Trace level ID
<1-7>	Trace module ID
disable	Disable screen trace
enable	Enable screen trace
level	Set the trace module ID
screen	Enable/Disable screen trace
shutdown	Trace OFF

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

traceroute

Trace route to a remote host

Syntax

- traceroute {Hostname | {A.B.C.D} | <WORD>} [<1-1460>] [-m <1-255>] [-p <0-65535>] [-q <1-255>] { -v | {-w <1-255>}}

Default

None

Command mode

User Exec mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-1460>	probe packet data length
<WORD>	ipv6 address of remote host
Hostname {A.B.C.D}	remote host name or IP address
-m <1-255>	max ttl value
-p <1-65535>	base udp port number
-q <1-255>	number of probes per ttl
-v	verbose mode
-w <1-255>	wait time per probe



Command: username

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

username

Sets the RO/RW credentials

Syntax

- `default username {ro | rw}`
- `username <WORD> <password> {ro | rw}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><password></code>	Cleartext password (when password security is disabled)
<code><WORD></code>	Username
<code>ro</code>	Read-only user name reset to default.
<code>rw</code>	Read-write user name reset to default.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

vlacp

Modify VLACP configuration

Syntax

- `default vlacp {enable | macaddress}`
- `no vlacp {enable | macaddress}`
- `vlacp {enable | macaddress <H.H.H>}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<H.H.H>	VLACP multicast address (i.e. H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx)
enable	Enable VLACP for the system
macaddress	Set the multicast address used for VLACPDU



Command: vlacp (FastEthernet configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

vlacp (FastEthernet configuration mode)

Configures VLACP parameters per port.

Syntax

- default vlacp [port <LINE>] [enable] [ethertype] [fast-periodic-time] [funcmac-addr] [port LINE] [slow-periodic-time] [timeout] [timeout-scale]
- no vlacp enable
- vlacp port <slot/port> [enable] [timeout <long/short>] [fast-periodic-time <integer>] [slow-periodic-time <integer>] [timeout-scale <integer>] [funcmac-addr <mac>] [ethertype {<0x8101-0x81ff>|<33025-33279>}]

Default

None

Command mode

FastEthernet configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<slot/port>	Specifies the slot and port number.
enable	Enables VLACP.
ethertype {<0x8101-0x81ff> <33025-33279>}	Sets the VLACP protocol identification for this port. Defines the ethertype value of the VLACP frame. The range is 8101-81FF. Default is 8103.
fast-periodic-time <integer>	Specifies the number of milliseconds between periodic VLACPDUs transmissions using short timeouts. The range is 400-20000 milliseconds. Default is 500.
funcmac-addr <mac>	Specifies the address of the far-end switch/stack configured to be the partner of this switch/stack. If none is configured, any VLACP-enabled switch communicating with the local switch through VLACP PDUs is considered to be the partner switch.
slow-periodic-time <integer>	Specifies the number of milliseconds between periodic VLACPDUs transmissions using long timeouts. The range is 10000-30000 milliseconds. Default is 30000.
	Specifies whether the timeout control value for the port is a long or short timeout. long

timeout
{long
|short}

— sets the port timeout value to: (timeoutscale value) × (slow-periodic-time value).
short— sets the port's timeout value to: (timeout-scale value) × (fast-periodic-time value). For example, if the timeout is set to short while the timeout-scale value is 5 and the fast-periodic-time value is 500 ms, the timer expires after 2500 ms. Default is long.
Sets a timeout scale for the port, where timeout = (periodic time) × (timeout-scale). The range is 1-10. Default is 3. Note: When you use fast-timers, you do not use a timeout-scale of 1, because this breaks the link continuity from service due to the time taken to transmit VLACPDU and for the partner to provide a corresponding response. Extreme Networks recommends that you set the minimum timeout-scale to 3. Extreme Networks also recommends that you use the minimum setting of 5 for the timeout-scale when using the fast-periodic-timer of 500 ms.

timeout-
scale
<integer>

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

vlan configcontrol

Configure the VLAN control mode

Syntax

- default vlan configcontrol
- vlan configcontrol {automatic | autopvid | flexible | strict}

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
automatic	AutoPVID and automatic change to membership of port-based VLANs
autopvid	Automatic change to PVID
flexible	No restricts or automatic changes
strict	AutoPVID and restrictions imposed on adding port to VLAN and changing tagging

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

vlan create

Create new VLAN

Syntax

- vlan create [<2-4094>] [<LINE>] [name <LINE>] [type] [port] [protocol-decEther2] [protocol-ipEther2] [protocol-ipv6Ether2] [protocol-ipx802.2] [protocol-ipx802.3] [protocol-ipxEther2] [protocol-ipxSnap] [protocol-Netbios] [protocol-RarpEther2] [protocol-sna802.2] [protocol-snaEther2] [protocol-vinesEther2] [protocol-xnsEther2] [protocol-Userdef {ether <4096-65534> | llc <1-65534> | snap <1-65534>}] [spbm-bvlan] [spbm-switchedUni] [<1-8>][remote-span] [voice-vlan]

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-8>	Spanning Tree Group ID
<2-4094>	VLAN ID
<LINE>	VLAN List
ether <4096-65534>	Create Ethernet II Userdef VLAN
llc <1-65534>	Create LLC Userdef VLAN
name <LINE>	Specify name of new VLAN
port	Create port-based VLAN
protocol-decEther2	Create decEther2 VLAN
protocol-ipEther2	Create ipEther2 VLAN
protocol-ipv6Ether2	Create ipv6Ether2 VLAN
protocol-ipx802.2	Create ipx802.2 VLAN
protocol-ipx802.3	Create ipx802.3 VLAN
protocol-ipxEther2	Create ipxEther2 VLAN
protocol-ipxSnap	Create ipxSnap VLAN
protocol-Netbios	Create Netbios VLAN
protocol-RarpEther2	Create RarpEther2 VLAN
protocol-sna802.2	Create sna802.2 VLAN
protocol-snaEther2	Create snaEther2 VLAN

protocol-Userdef	Create Userdef VLAN
protocol-vinesEther2	Create vinesEther2 VLAN
protocol-xnsEther2	Create xnsEther2 VLAN
remote-span	Create RSPAN VLAN
snap <1-65534>	Create SNAP Userdef VLAN
spbm-bvlan	Create SPBM B-VLAN
spbm-switchedUni	Create SPBM switched UNI
type	Specify type of new VLAN
voice-vlan	Create Voice VLAN

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support



Command: vlan delete

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

vlan delete

Delete a VLAN

Syntax

- `vlan delete <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	VLAN list

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

vlan igmp

Modify IGMP snoop settings

Syntax

- default vlan igmp {<1-4094> | unknown-mcast-allow-flood <1-4094> {<A.B.C.D> | <H.H.H> | <WORD>} | unknown-mcast-no-flood}
- no vlan igmp unknown-mcast-allow-flood <1-4094> {<A.B.C.D> | <H.H.H>}
- vlan igmp [<1-4094>] [snooping {disable | enable}] [proxy {disable | enable}] [robust-value <2-255>] [query-interval <1-65535>] [v1-members {[add | remove] <LINE>}] [v2-members {[add | remove] <LINE>}]
- vlan igmp unknown-mcast-allow-flood <1-4094> {<A.B.C.D> | <H.H.H>}
- vlan igmp unknown-mcast-no-flood {disable | enable}

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-4094>	VLAN ID
<A.B.C.D>	Multicast IPv4 address
<H.H.H>	Multicast MAC Address (i.e. H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx)
<WORD>	Multicast IPv6 address
add	Add port members
LINE	Port list
proxy {disable enable}	Enable/disable VLAN proxy
query-interval <1-65535>	Set the IGMP query interval
remove	Remove port members
robust-value <2-255>	Set the IGMP robust value
snooping {disable enable}	Enable/disable IGMP snooping

unknown-mcast-allow-
flood

Add address to the list of multicast addresses for which flooding is allowed

unknown-mcast-no-
flood

Enable/disable flooding of packets with an unknown multicast address

v1-members

Specify IGMPv1 static port membership.

v2-members

Specify IGMPv2 static port membership.

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

vlan members

Modify VLAN port membership

Syntax

- `vlan members { [add] [<VLANlist>] [remove] } <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	Port list
<VLANlist>	VLAN list
add	Add ports to a VLAN
remove	Remove ports from a VLAN



Command: vlan mgmt

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

vlan mgmt

Set management VLAN

Syntax

- default vlan mgmt
- vlan mgmt <1-4094>

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-4094>	VLAN ID

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

vlan name

Change the name of a VLAN

Syntax

- `default vlan name <LINE>`
- `no vlan name <LINE>`
- `vlan name <1-4094> <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code><1-4094></code>	VLAN ID
<code><LINE></code>	New name for VLAN

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

vlan ports

Modify VLAN port settings

Syntax

- `default vlan ports name <LINE>`
- `no vlan ports name <LINE>`
- `vlan ports <LINE> [tagging {disable | enable | tagAll | tagPvidOnly | untagAll | untagPvidOnly}] [pvid <1-4094>] [filter-untagged-frame {disable | enable}] [filter-unregistered-frames {disable | enable}] [priority <0-7>] [name <LINE>]`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	Port list
enable	Enable tagging on this port
filter-unregistered-frames {disable enable}	Enable/disable filtering of unregistered frames
filter-untagged-frame {disable enable}	Enable/disable filtering of untagged frames
name <LINE>	Set VLAN port name
priority <0-7>	Set VLAN port priority
pvid <1-4094>	Change PVID
tagAll	Enable tagging on this port
tagging {disable enable tagAll tagPvidOnly untagAll untagPvidOnly}	Enable/disable tagging
tagPvidOnly	Enable tagging of packets matching the
untagAll	Disable tagging on this port
untagPvidOnly	Disable tagging of packets matching the Pv



Command: vlan voice-vlan

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

vlan voice-vlan

Change to voice VLAN

Syntax

- `no vlan <LINE> {remote-span | voice-vlan}`
- `vlan voice-vlan <LINE>`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	The VLAN id

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

web-server

Modify WEB server parameters

Syntax

- `no web-server`
- `web-server {disable | enable}`

Default

None

Command mode

Global configuration mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>disable</code>	Enable HTTP access
<code>enable</code>	Disable HTTP access



Command: write

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

write

Write configuration to local NV storage

Syntax

- write memory

Default

None

Command mode

Privileged EXEC mode

Command parameters

Parameter	Description
memory	Write configuration to local NV storage

Ethernet Routing Switch 3500 Series Release 5.3.6
Command Line Interface Commands Reference for ERS 3500 Series
Version 05.01 December 2017
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2017 All Rights Reserved.
ExtremeNetworks.com/support